#### FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED

# AUDITORS' REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON DECEMBER 31, 2020

Shafiq Basak & Co.
Chartered Accountants
Shatabdi Centre (6<sup>th</sup> Floor)
292, Inner Circular Road,
Fakirapool, Motijheel, Dhaka.

Rahman Mostafa Alam & Co. Chartered Accountants Paramount Height (7<sup>th</sup> Floor C1 & D2) Box Culvert Road 65/2/1, Purana Paltan, Dhaka

Chartered Accountants

#### Rahman Mostafa Alam & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Independent Auditor's Report
To the Shareholders of First Security Islami Bank Limited

#### Report on the Audit of the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of **First Security Islami Bank Limited** (the **"Group"**) as well as the separate financial statements of First Security Islami Bank Limited (the **"Bank"**), which comprise the consolidated and separate Balance sheets as at December 31, 2020, consolidated and separate profit or loss accounts, consolidated and separate statement of changes in equity, consolidated and separate cash flow statement for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated and separate financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank (the "financial statements") give a true and fair view of the consolidated Balance sheet of the Group and the separate Balance Sheets of the Bank as at December 31, 2020 and its consolidated and separate profit and loss accounts, consolidated and separate statement of changes in equity and its consolidated and separate statement of cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as explained in note 2 and comply with the Banking Companies Act 1991 (as amended up to date), The Companies Act 1994, the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank, the rules and regulations issued by the Bangladesh Securities & Exchange Commission (BSEC) and other applicable laws and regulations.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group and the Bank in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code), Bangladesh Securities Exchange and Commission (BSEC) and Bangladesh Bank, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code and the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) By Laws. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained are sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis of our audit opinion.

#### **Other Matters**

The financial statements of the bank for the year ended December 31, 2019, were audited by another auditor who expressed an unmodified opinion on those statements on June 18, 2020.

#### **Kev Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter described below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

The	Kov	Δudit	matter

Chartered Accountants

#### Rahman Mostafa Alam & Co.

Chartered Accountants

## Measurement of provision for investment (See Note no. 7 and 15.3 to the financial statements)

The process for estimating the provision for customer loans associated with credit risk is significant and complex.

For the individual analysis for large exposure, provisions calculation consider the estimates of future business performance and the market value of collateral provided for availing investment facilities.

For the collective analysis of exposure on portfolio basis, provision calculation and reporting are manually processed that deals with voluminous databases, assumptions and estimates.

At year end the Group and the bank reported total Investment of BDT 413,927,932,291 (2019: BDT 363,321,552,186) and provision for Investment of BDT 12,567,839,339 (2019: BDT 11,193,653,438).

We tested the design and operating effectiveness of key controls focusing on the following:

- Loan appraisal, disbursement and monitoring procedures, and provisioning process;
- Identification of loss events, including early warning and default warning indicators:
- Reviewed quarterly Classification of Investments (Investment -CL) submitted to Bangladesh Bank;

Our substantive procedures in relation to the provision for investment portfolio comprised the following:

- Reviewed the adequacy of the general and specific provisions in line with related Bangladesh Bank guidelines and:
- Assessed the methodologies on which the provision amounts are based, recalculated the provisions and tested the completeness and accuracy of the underlying information;
- Evaluated the appropriateness and presentation of disclosures against relevant accounting standards and Bangladesh Bank guidelines.

Finally, compared the amount of provision requirement as determined by Bangladesh Bank Department of Banking Inspection (DBI) team to the actual amount of provision maintained.

#### Carrying value of investments in subsidiaries by the Bank (See Note no. 9(a) }

The Banking Group has invested in equity shares of its two subsidiaries namely First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited and First Security Islami Exchange Italy S.R.L. As at December 31, 2020 the carrying value of this investment is BDT 317,340,058.

At the time of conducting our audit of the separate financial statements of the Bank we have considered the recoverable value of the Bank's investments in all the above subsidiaries stated at cost.

Management has conducted impairment assessment and calculated recoverable value of its subsidiaries mentioned above in

We have reviewed Management's analysis of impairment assessment and recoverable value calculation of subsidiaries in accordance with IAS 36 and it appeared appropriate to us.

In particular, our discussions with the Management were focused on the continued appropriateness of the value in use model, the key assumptions used in the model, the reasonably possible alternative assumptions, particularly where they had the most impact on the value in use calculation.

We also checked mathematical accuracy of the model, recalculated discount rate used within the model, inputs used in the determination of

Chartered Accountants

#### Rahman Mostafa Alam & Co.

Chartered Accountants

accordance with IAS 36.

assumptions within the model were challenged and corroborating information was obtained with reference to external market information, third-party sources.

#### Measurement of deferred tax assets (DTA) (See Note no. 9.3)

The Group and the Bank reports net deferred tax assets to totaling BDT 513,394,255 as at December 31, 2020 that it believes are recoverable.

Significant judgment is required in relation to deferred tax assets as their recoverability is dependent on forecasts of future profitability over a number of years.

We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design and tested the operational effectiveness of the Group and the Bank's key controls over the recognition and measurement of DTAs and the assumptions used in estimating the Group's and the Bank's future taxable income.

We also assessed the completeness and accuracy of the data used for the estimations of future taxable income.

We involved tax specialists to assess key assumptions, controls, recognition and measurement of DTA's.

Finally assessed the appropriateness and presentation of disclosures against IAS 12 Income Tax.

#### IT systems and controls

Our audit procedures have a focus on IT systems and controls due to the pervasive nature and complexity of the IT environment, the large volume of transactions processed in numerous locations daily and the reliance on automated and IT dependent manual controls.

Our areas of audit focus included user access management, developer access to the production environment and changes to the IT environment. These are key to ensuring IT dependent and application based controls are operating effectively.

We tested the design and operating effectiveness of the Bank's IT access controls over the information systems that are critical to financial reporting. We tested IT general controls (logical access, changes management and aspects of IT operational controls). This included testing that requests for access to systems were appropriately reviewed and authorized. We tested the Group's and the Bank's periodic review of access rights. We reviewed requests of changes to systems for appropriate approval and authorization. We considered the control environment relating to various interfaces, configuration and other application layer controls identified as key to our audit.

Where deficiencies were identified, we tested compensating controls or performed alternate procedures.

In addition, we understood where relevant,

Chartered Accountants

#### Rahman Mostafa Alam & Co.

Chartered Accountants

changes were made to the IT landscape during the audit period and tested those changes that had a significant impact on financial reporting.

#### Legal, regulatory matters and Contingent Liabilities

We focused on this area because the Bank and its subsidiaries (the "Group") operates in a legal and regulatory environment that is exposed to significant litigation and similar risks arising from disputes and regulatory proceedings. Such matters are subject to many uncertainties and the outcome may be difficult to predict.

These uncertainties inherently affect the amount and timing of potential out flows with respect to the provisions which have been established and other contingent liabilities.

Overall, the legal provision represents the Group's best estimate for existing legal matters that have a probable and estimable impact on the Group's financial position.

The Bank has disclosed contingent liabilities amounting to BDT 46,909,116,111 at the year ended on December 31, 2020 (2019 BDT 54,806,722,600).

As per IAS 37 Contingent liabilities are not required to be recognized but disclosed in the financial statements.

We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design and tested the operational effectiveness of the Group's and the Bank's key controls over the legal compliances.

We enquired to those charged with governance to obtain their view on the status of all significant litigation and regulatory matters.

We enquired of the Group's and the Bank's internal legal counsel for all significant litigation and regulatory matters and inspected internal notes and reports. We also received formal confirmations from external counsel.

We assessed the methodologies on which the provision amounts are based, recalculated the provisions, and tested the completeness and accuracy of the underlying information.

We also assessed the Group's and the Bank's provisions and contingent liabilities disclosure in the financial statements as per provisions of IAS 37: Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets.

#### Recognition of Investment Income (See Note no 25.a)

Recognition of investment income has significant and wide influence on financial statements.

Recognition and measurement of investment income has involvement of complex IT environment.

This is one of the key performance indicators of the Group and the Bank and therefore there is an inherent risk of fraud and error in recognition of the same.

We tested the design and operating effectiveness of key control over recognition and measurement of the investment income.

We performed test of operating effectiveness on automated control in place to measure and recognize the same.

We also performed substantive procedure to check whether the investment income is recognized completely and accurately.

We assessed the appropriateness, presentation and disclosure against relevant International Accounting Standards (IAS) and Bangladesh Bank guidelines.

Investments {See Note no. 7(a)}

**Chartered Accountants** 

#### Rahman Mostafa Alam & Co.

**Chartered Accountants** 

Investments are the main element of the financial statements of the Bank. Investment requires robust documentation followed by approval from appropriate level of authority.

This is one of the key performance indicators of the Group and the Bank and therefore there is an inherent risk of fraud and error in recognition of the same.

We tested the design and operative effectiveness of key controls focusing on investment appraisal, disbursement and monitoring process, Bangladesh Bank regulations and overall Bank's policy.

Furthermore, we have assessed the appropriateness of disclosure against Bangladesh Bank guidelines.

#### Other information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises all of the information in the Annual Report other than the consolidated and separate financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. The Annual Report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the consolidated and separate financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

## Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements and Internal Controls

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank in accordance with IFRSs as explained in note 2, and comply with the Banking Companies Act 1991 (as amended up to date), the Companies Act 1994, the rules and regulations issued by the Bangladesh Bank, the rules and regulations issued by the Bangladesh Securities & Exchange Commission (BSEC) and other applicable laws and regulations and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated and separate financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. The Banking Companies Act, 1991(as amended up to date) and the Bangladesh Bank Rules and Regulations require the Management to ensure effective internal audit, internal control and risk management functions of the Bank.

The Management is also required to make a self-assessment on the effectiveness of anti-fraud internal controls and report to Bangladesh Bank on instances of fraud and forgeries.

In preparing the consolidated and separate financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's and the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern considering the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic situation, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group and the Bank or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's and the Bank's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the consolidated and separate Financial Statements

Chartered Accountants

#### Rahman Mostafa Alam & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated and separate financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated and separate financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting considering the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic situation and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's and the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated and separate financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and the Bank to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated and separate financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated and separate financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group and the bank to express an opinion on the consolidated and separate financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group's and the Bank's audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and

**Chartered Accountants** 

#### Rahman Mostafa Alam & Co.

Chartered Accountants

where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In accordance with the Companies Act 1994, the Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, the Banking Companies Act, 1991, the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank, we also report that:

- (i) we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- (ii) to the extent noted during the course of our audit work performed on the basis stated under the Auditor's Responsibility section in forming the above opinion on the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank and considering the reports of the Management to Bangladesh Bank on anti- fraud internal controls and instances of fraud and forgeries as stated under the Management's;
- (iii) Responsibility for the financial statements and internal control:
  - (a) internal audit, internal control and risk management arrangements of the Group and the Bank as disclosed in the financial statements appeared to be materially adequate;
  - (b) nothing has come to our attention regarding material instances of forgery or irregularity or administrative error and exception or anything detrimental committed by employees of the Group and the Bank and its related entities {other than matters disclosed in these financial statements};
- (iv) Financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2020 of Subsidiaries namely First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited has been audited by SHAFIQ BASAK & CO. Chartered Accountants and First Security Islamic Exchange Italy S.R.L(unaudited) have been properly reflected in the consolidated financial statements under review;
- (v) in our opinion, proper books of accounts as required by law have been kept by the Group and the Bank so far as it appeared from our examination of those books;
- (vi) the consolidated balance sheet and consolidated profit and loss account of the Group and the separate balance sheet and separate profit and loss account of the Bank together with the annexed notes dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account and returns;
- (vii) the expenditures incurred and payments made were for the purpose of the Group's and Bank's business for the year;
- (viii) the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank have been drawn up in conformity with prevailing rules, regulations and accounting standards as well as related guidance issued by Bangladesh Bank;
- (ix) adequate provisions have been made for investment and other assets which are in our opinion,

Chartered Accountants

#### Rahman Mostafa Alam & Co.

Chartered Accountants

doubtful of recovery;

- (x) the records and statements submitted by the branches have been properly maintained and consolidated in the financial statements;
- (xi) the information and explanations required by us have been received and found satisfactory;
- (xii)we have reviewed over 80% of the risk weighted assets of the Bank and spent over 5,000 person hours; and
- (xiii) Minimum Capital without capital conservation buffer has been maintained by the Bank during the year.

sd/-

Md. Shafiqul Islam FCA
Enrolment # 595
Partner
Shafiq Basak & Co.
Chartered Accountants

DVC: 2105180595AS471756

Dated: May 11, 2021

sd/-

Mohammad Mofizul Haque Rinku FCA
Enrolment # 1204
Partner
Rahman Mostafa Alam & Co.
Chartered Accountants

DVC: 2105181204AS932047

## FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2020

ROPERTY AND ASSETS         33,292,252,610         30,745,828,243           Cash In and (including foreign currencies)         3.1         2,443,786,817         2,301,941,271           Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank(s)         3.2         30,848,465,793         28,443,886,972           In Bangladesh Gorigin currencies)         4         2,170,422,328         1,158,885,993           Bangladesh         5         1,587,209,678         370,000,000           Bangladesh         5         1,2570,500,000         36,03,300,000           Placement with Banks & Other Financial Institutions         6         23,863,112,20         17,673,314,848           Government         6         23,863,112,20         17,673,314,848           Government         7         413,927,932,20         16,700,000,000           Others         7         413,927,932,20         30,361,418,48           Investments         8         6,925,283,66         6,447,312,58		Notes	31.12.2020 BDT	31.12.2019 BDT
In hand (including foreign currencies)	PROPERTY AND ASSETS			_
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank(s)         3.2         30,848,465,793         28,443,886,972           Including foreign currencies)         Interpretation of their Banks and Financial Institutions         4         2,170,422,328         1,158,885,959           In Bangladesh         583,212,650         368,385,293         790,500,667           Placement with Banks & Other Financial Institutions         5         12,570,500,000         13,603,700,000           Investments in Shares & Securities         6         23,868,141,220         17,673,148,48           Government         994,241,220         16,700,000,000           Others         7         413,927,932,291         363,321,552,186           Bills Purchased and Negotiated         7.1.B         852,760,779         708,410,543           Fixed Assets Including Premises, Furniture & Fixtures and Intangible Assets         8         6,492,528,366         6,447,312,587           Other Assets         9         4,142,809,865         3,868,477,381           Non Banking Assets         10         25,145,280         25,145,280           Total Assets         11         13,616,746,576         37,646,627,083           Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions         11         13,616,746,576         26,499,440,873           Bills Payable	Cash		33,292,252,610	
Ralance with other Banks and Financial Institutions		3.1	2,443,786,817	2,301,941,271
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions         4         2,170,422,328         1,158,885,929           In Bangladesh Ourside Bangladesh Securities         583,212,650         368,385,293         790,500,067           Placement with Banks & Other Financial Institutions         5         12,570,500,000         13,603,700,000,000           Investments in Shares & Securities         6         23,868,141,220         17,767,314,848           Government Outbers         24,147,300,000,000         10,07,314,848           Investments         414,780,693,070         364,029,962,729           General Investment etc.         7         413,927,932,291         363,321,552,186           Bills Purchased and Negotiated         7.1.B         852,760,779         708,410,543           Fixed Assets Including Premises, Furniture & Fixtures and Intangible Assets         8         6,492,528,366         6,447,312,587           Other Assets         9         4,142,809,865         3,868,477,438           Non Banking Assets         9         4,142,809,865         3,868,477,438           Non Banking Assets         9         4,142,809,865         3,868,477,438           Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions         11         13,616,746,576 <td< td=""><td></td><td>3.2</td><td>30,848,465,793</td><td>28,443,886,972</td></td<>		3.2	30,848,465,793	28,443,886,972
In Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh (1,587,209,676)         36,33,32,203,700,000         13,687,209,676         790,500,667           Placement with Banks & Other Financial Institutions Owerment Outbers         5         12,570,500,000         13,603,700,000         116,700,000,000         10,670,314,848         10,670,444         10,670,444         10,670,444         10,670,444         10,670,444         10,670,444<	(including foreign currencies)			
Outside Bangladesh         1,587,209,678         790,500,667           Placement with Banks & Other Financial Institutions         5         12,570,500,000         13,603,700,000           Investments in Shares & Securities         6         23,868,141,220         17,767,314,848           Government         22,873,900,000         16,700,000,000           Others         414,780,693,070         364,029,962,729           General Investment etc.         7         413,927,932,201         363,321,552,186           Bills Purchased and Negotiated         7.1.B         852,760,779         708,410,543           Fixed Assets Including Premises, Furniture & Fixtures and Intangible Assets         9         4,142,809,865         3,868,477,438           Non Banking Assets         9         4,142,809,865         3,868,477,438           Non Banking Assets         10         25,145,280         25,145,280           Total Assets         497,342,492,739         437,646,627,083           Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions         11         13,616,746,576         13,290,694,832           Placement from Banks & Other Deposit Accounts         12.1         32,462,977,976         26,499,440,873           Bills Payable         12.1         32,462,977,976         26,499,440,873           Bills Payable	Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions	4	2,170,422,328	1,158,885,959
Placement with Banks & Other Financial Institutions			583,212,650	368,385,293
Transments in Shares & Securities	Outside Bangladesh		1,587,209,678	790,500,667
Government Others         22,873,900,000 16,700,000,000 1,067,314,848           Investments         994,241,220 1,067,314,848           Investments         414,780,693,070 364,029,962,729           General Investment etc.         7 413,927,932,291 363,321,552,186 363,21,552,186 361,242,250 708,410,543           Bills Purchased and Negotiated         7.1.B 852,760,779 7708,410,543           Fixed Assets Including Premises, Furniture & Fixtures and Intangible Assets         8 6,492,528,366 6,447,312,587           Other Assets         9 4,142,809,865 3,868,477,438           Non Banking Assets         10 25,145,280 3437,646,627,083           Total Assets         497,342,492,739 437,646,627,083           Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions         11 13,616,746,576 13,290,694,832           Deposits and Other Accounts         12.1 32,462,977,976 26,499,440,873           Bills Payable         12.2 2,597,028,530 2,500,602,222           Mudaraba Savings Deposits         12.3 36,361,246,250 22           Mudaraba Term Deposits         12.3 36,361,246,250 22           Other Mudaraba Deposits         12.4 258,585,050,591 221,730,763,524           Other Mudaraba Deposits         12.5 98,680,914,930 87,255,252,772           Mudaraba Subordinated Bond         13 10,600,000,000 11,500,000,000 11,500,000,000           Mudaraba Perpetual Bond         14 3,800,000,000 20 20,740,800,252	Placement with Banks & Other Financial Institutions	5	12,570,500,000	13,603,700,000
Others         994,241,220         1,067,314,848           Investments         414,780,693,070         364,029,962,729           General Investment etc.         7         413,927,932,291         363,321,552,186           Bills Purchased and Negotiated         7.1.B         852,760,779         708,410,543           Fixed Assets Including Premises, Furniture & Fixtures and Intangible Assets         8         6,492,528,366         6,447,312,587           Other Assets         9         4,142,809,865         3,868,477,438           Non Banking Assets         10         25,145,280         25,145,280           Total Assets         407,342,492,739         437,646,627,083           Pacement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions         11         13,616,746,576         13,290,694,832           Peposits and Other Accounts         12.1         32,462,977,976         26,499,440,873           Bills Payable         12.2         25,970,285,300         2,500,602,222           Mudaraba Savings Deposits         12.3         36,361,246,250         38,622,550,795           Mudaraba Term Deposits         12.4         258,585,505,0591         221,730,763,524           Other Mudaraba Perpetual Bond         13         10,600,000,000         11,500,000,000           Mudaraba Perpetual Bond         1	Investments in Shares & Securities	6	23,868,141,220	17,767,314,848
Investments         414,780,693,070         364,029,962,729           General Investment etc.         7         413,927,932,291         363,321,552,186           Bills Purchased and Negotiated         7.1.B         852,760,779         708,410,543           Fixed Assets Including Premises, Furniture & Fixtures and Intangible Assets         9         4,142,809,865         3,868,477,438           Non Banking Assets         10         25,145,280         25,145,280           Total Assets         497,342,492,739         437,646,627,083           LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL         1         13,616,746,576         13,290,694,832           Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions         11         13,616,746,576         13,290,694,832           Deposits and Other Accounts         12.1         32,462,977,976         26,499,440,873           Bills Payable         12.2         2,597,028,530         2,500,692,222           Mudaraba Svings Deposits         12.3         30,361,246,250         38,622,550,795           Mudaraba Term Deposits of ther Mudaraba Deposits         12.4         258,585,050,591         221,730,763,524           Mudaraba Subordinated Bond         13         10,600,000,000         11,500,000,000           Mudaraba Perpetual Bond         14         3,800,000,000         87,256,252,772	Government		22,873,900,000	16,700,000,000
General Investment etc.         7         413,927,932,291         363,321,552,186           Bills Purchased and Negotiated         7.1.B         852,760,779         363,321,552,186           Fixed Assets Including Premises, Furniture & Fixtures and Intangible Assets         8         6,492,528,366         6,447,312,587           Other Assets         9         4,142,809,865         3,868,477,438           Non Banking Assets         10         25,145,280         25,145,280           Total Assets         497,342,492,739         437,646,627,083           LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL         Liabilities         1         13,616,746,576         13,290,694,832           Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions         11         13,616,746,576         13,290,694,832           Deposits and Other Accounts         12.1         32,462,977,976         26,499,440,873           Bills Payable         12.2         2,570,028,530         2,500,692,222           Mudaraba Suings Deposits         12.3         36,361,246,250         38,622,550,795           Mudaraba Term Deposits         12.4         258,585,050,591         221,730,763,524           Other Mudaraba Deposits         12.5         98,680,914,930         87,256,252,772           Mudaraba Subordinated Bond         13         10,600,000,000	Others		994,241,220	1,067,314,848
Bills Purchased and Negotiated   7.1.B   852,760,779   708,410,543	Investments		414,780,693,070	364,029,962,729
Fixed Assets Including Premises, Furniture & Fixtures and Intangible Assets   9	General Investment etc.	7	413,927,932,291	
and Intangible Assets         8         6,492,528,366         6,447,512,887           Other Assets         9         4,142,809,865         3,868,477,438           Non Banking Assets         10         25,145,280         25,145,280           Total Assets         497,342,492,739         437,646,627,083           LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL           Liabilities         Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions         11         13,616,746,576         13,290,694,832           Deposits and Other Accounts         428,687,218,277         376,609,700,186           Al-Wadia Current Deposits and Other Deposit Accounts         12.1         32,462,977,976         26,499,440,873           Bills Payable         12.2         2,597,028,530         2,500,692,222           Mudaraba Suborg Deposits         12.3         36,361,246,250         38,622,550,795           Mudaraba Term Deposits         12.5         98,680,914,930         87,256,252,772           Mudaraba Subordinated Bond         13         10,600,000,000         11,500,000,000           Mudaraba Perpetual Bond         14         3,800,000,000         -           Other Liabilities         15         22,340,516,197         20,740,800,252           Total Liabilities         479,044,481,050         422,141,1	Bills Purchased and Negotiated	7.1.B	852,760,779	708,410,543
Other Assets         9         4,142,809,865         3,868,477,438           Non Banking Assets         10         25,145,280         25,145,280           Total Assets         497,342,492,739         437,646,627,083           LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL           Liabilities         Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions         11         13,616,746,576         13,290,694,832           Deposits and Other Accounts         428,687,218,277         376,609,700,186           Al-Wadia Current Deposits and Other Deposit Accounts         12.1         32,462,977,976         26,499,440,873           Bills Payable         12.2         2,597,028,530         2,500,692,222           Mudaraba Savings Deposits         12.3         36,361,246,250         38,622,550,795           Mudaraba Term Deposits         12.4         258,585,050,591         221,730,763,524           Other Mudaraba Deposits         12.5         98,680,914,930         87,256,252,772           Mudaraba Subordinated Bond         13         10,600,000,000         11,500,000,000           Mudaraba Perpetual Bond         14         3,800,000,000         -           Other Liabilities         2         23,445,161,197         20,740,800,252           Total Liabilities         479,044,481,050	8 .	8	6,492,528,366	6,447,312,587
Non Banking Assets         10         25,145,280         25,145,280           Total Assets         497,342,492,739         437,646,627,083           LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL         Liabilities           Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions         11         13,616,746,576         13,290,694,832           Deposits and Other Accounts         12.1         32,462,977,976         26,499,440,873           Bills Payable         12.2         2,597,028,530         2,500,692,222           Mudaraba Savings Deposits         12.3         30,361,246,250         38,622,550,795           Mudaraba Term Deposits         12.4         258,585,050,591         221,730,763,524           Other Mudaraba Deposits         12.5         98,680,914,930         87,256,252,772           Mudaraba Subordinated Bond         13         10,600,000,000         1.500,000,000           Mudaraba Perpetual Bond         14         3,800,000,000         -           Other Liabilities         15         22,340,516,197         20,740,800,252           Total Liabilities         15         22,340,516,197         20,740,800,252           Total Capital         16.1         9,487,602,010         8,625,092,740           Statutory Reserve         17         5,293,570,982         4,339,9	· ·	9	4,142,809,865	3,868,477,438
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL         Liabilities         Image: Common controlling line reserve controlling line reserve controlling line reserve controlling line reserve controlling linterest         11         13,616,746,576         13,290,694,832           Liabilities         428,687,218,277         376,609,700,186           Al-Wadia Current Deposits and Other Deposit Accounts         12.1         32,462,977,976         26,499,440,873           Bills Payable         12.2         2,597,028,530         2,500,692,222           Mudaraba Savings Deposits         12.3         36,361,246,250         38,622,550,795           Mudaraba Term Deposits         12.4         258,585,050,591         221,730,763,524           Other Mudaraba Deposits         12.5         98,680,914,930         87,256,252,772           Mudaraba Subordinated Bond         13         10,600,000,000         11,500,000,000           Mudaraba Perpetual Bond         14         3,800,000,000         -           Other Liabilities         15         22,340,516,197         20,740,800,252           Total Liabilities         479,044,481,050         422,141,195,270           Capital/Shareholders' equity         16.1         9,487,602,010         8,625,092,740           Statutory Reserve         17         5,293,570,982         4,339,990,406           Other Reserve	Non Banking Assets	10		
Liabilities         Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions         11         13,616,746,576         13,290,694,832           Deposits and Other Accounts         428,687,218,277         376,609,700,186           Al-Wadia Current Deposits and Other Deposit Accounts         12.1         32,462,977,976         26,499,440,873           Bills Payable         12.2         2,597,028,530         2,500,692,222           Mudaraba Savings Deposits         12.3         36,361,246,250         38,622,550,795           Mudaraba Term Deposits         12.4         258,585,050,591         221,730,763,524           Other Mudaraba Deposits         12.5         98,680,914,930         87,256,252,772           Mudaraba Subordinated Bond         13         10,600,000,000         11,500,000,000           Mudaraba Perpetual Bond         14         3,800,000,000         -           Other Liabilities         15         22,340,516,197         20,740,800,252           Total Liabilities         16.1         9,487,602,010         8,625,092,740           Statutory Reserve         17         5,293,570,982         4,339,990,406           Other Reserve         18         1,967,545,266         1,133,290,220           Asset Revaluation Reserve         19         321,954,35	Total Assets		497,342,492,739	437,646,627,083
Al-Wadia Current Deposits and Other Deposit Accounts       12.1       32,462,977,976       26,499,440,873         Bills Payable       12.2       2,597,028,530       2,500,692,222         Mudaraba Savings Deposits       12.3       36,361,246,250       38,622,550,795         Mudaraba Term Deposits       12.4       258,585,050,591       221,730,763,524         Other Mudaraba Deposits       12.5       98,680,914,930       87,256,252,772         Mudaraba Subordinated Bond       13       10,600,000,000       11,500,000,000         Mudaraba Perpetual Bond       14       3,800,000,000       -         Other Liabilities       15       22,340,516,197       20,740,800,252         Total Liabilities       479,044,481,050       422,141,195,270         Capital/Shareholders' equity       5,293,570,982       4,339,990,406         Other Reserve       17       5,293,570,982       4,339,990,406         Other Reserve       18       1,967,545,266       1,133,290,220         Asset Revaluation Reserve       19       321,954,358       332,015,432         Retained Earnings       20       874,829,851       735,152,028         Total Shareholders' Equity       17,945,502,468       15,165,540,826         Non-controlling Interest       21	Liabilities	11	13,616,746,576	13,290,694,832
Al-Wadia Current Deposits and Other Deposit Accounts       12.1       32,462,977,976       26,499,440,873         Bills Payable       12.2       2,597,028,530       2,500,692,222         Mudaraba Savings Deposits       12.3       36,361,246,250       38,622,550,795         Mudaraba Term Deposits       12.4       258,585,050,591       221,730,763,524         Other Mudaraba Deposits       12.5       98,680,914,930       87,256,252,772         Mudaraba Subordinated Bond       13       10,600,000,000       11,500,000,000         Mudaraba Perpetual Bond       14       3,800,000,000       -         Other Liabilities       15       22,340,516,197       20,740,800,252         Total Liabilities       479,044,481,050       422,141,195,270         Capital/Shareholders' equity       5,293,570,982       4,339,990,406         Other Reserve       17       5,293,570,982       4,339,990,406         Other Reserve       18       1,967,545,266       1,133,290,220         Asset Revaluation Reserve       19       321,954,358       332,015,432         Retained Earnings       20       874,829,851       735,152,028         Total Shareholders' Equity       17,945,502,468       15,165,540,826         Non-controlling Interest       21	Deposits and Other Accounts		428,687,218,277	376,609,700,186
Mudaraba Savings Deposits       12.3       36,361,246,250       38,622,550,795         Mudaraba Term Deposits       12.4       258,585,050,591       221,730,763,524         Other Mudaraba Deposits       12.5       98,680,914,930       87,256,252,772         Mudaraba Subordinated Bond       13       10,600,000,000       11,500,000,000         Mudaraba Perpetual Bond       14       3,800,000,000       -         Other Liabilities       15       22,340,516,197       20,740,800,252         Total Liabilities       479,044,481,050       422,141,195,270         Capital/Shareholders' equity       16.1       9,487,602,010       8,625,092,740         Statutory Reserve       17       5,293,570,982       4,339,990,406         Other Reserve       18       1,967,545,266       1,133,290,220         Asset Revaluation Reserve       19       321,954,358       332,015,432         Retained Earnings       20       874,829,851       735,152,028         Total Shareholders' Equity       17,945,502,468       15,165,540,826         Non-controlling Interest       21       352,509,221       339,890,987	Al-Wadia Current Deposits and Other Deposit Accounts	12.1		
Mudaraba Savings Deposits       12.3       36,361,246,250       38,622,550,795         Mudaraba Term Deposits       12.4       258,585,050,591       221,730,763,524         Other Mudaraba Deposits       12.5       98,680,914,930       87,256,252,772         Mudaraba Subordinated Bond       13       10,600,000,000       11,500,000,000         Mudaraba Perpetual Bond       14       3,800,000,000       -         Other Liabilities       15       22,340,516,197       20,740,800,252         Total Liabilities       479,044,481,050       422,141,195,270         Capital/Shareholders' equity       16.1       9,487,602,010       8,625,092,740         Statutory Reserve       17       5,293,570,982       4,339,990,406         Other Reserve       18       1,967,545,266       1,133,290,220         Asset Revaluation Reserve       19       321,954,358       332,015,432         Retained Earnings       20       874,829,851       735,152,028         Total Shareholders' Equity       17,945,502,468       15,165,540,826         Non-controlling Interest       21       352,509,221       339,890,987	•	12.2		2,500,692,222
Mudaraba Term Deposits       12.4       258,585,050,591       221,730,763,524         Other Mudaraba Deposits       12.5       98,680,914,930       87,256,252,772         Mudaraba Subordinated Bond       13       10,600,000,000       11,500,000,000         Mudaraba Perpetual Bond       14       3,800,000,000       -         Other Liabilities       15       22,340,516,197       20,740,800,252         Total Liabilities       479,044,481,050       422,141,195,270         Capital/Shareholders' equity       5,293,570,982       4,339,990,406         Statutory Reserve       17       5,293,570,982       4,339,990,406         Other Reserve       18       1,967,545,266       1,133,290,220         Asset Revaluation Reserve       19       321,954,358       332,015,432         Retained Earnings       20       874,829,851       735,152,028         Total Shareholders' Equity       17,945,502,468       15,165,540,826         Non-controlling Interest       21       352,509,221       339,890,987		12.3		38,622,550,795
Mudaraba Subordinated Bond         13         10,600,000,000         11,500,000,000           Mudaraba Perpetual Bond         14         3,800,000,000         -           Other Liabilities         15         22,340,516,197         20,740,800,252           Total Liabilities         479,044,481,050         422,141,195,270           Capital/Shareholders' equity         5,293,570,982         4,339,990,406           Statutory Reserve         17         5,293,570,982         4,339,990,406           Other Reserve         18         1,967,545,266         1,133,290,220           Asset Revaluation Reserve         19         321,954,358         332,015,432           Retained Earnings         20         874,829,851         735,152,028           Total Shareholders' Equity         17,945,502,468         15,165,540,826           Non-controlling Interest         21         352,509,221         339,890,987		12.4	258,585,050,591	221,730,763,524
Mudaraba Perpetual Bond         14         3,800,000,000         -           Other Liabilities         15         22,340,516,197         20,740,800,252           Total Liabilities         479,044,481,050         422,141,195,270           Capital/Shareholders' equity         8,625,092,740           Paid-up Capital         16.1         9,487,602,010         8,625,092,740           Statutory Reserve         17         5,293,570,982         4,339,990,406           Other Reserve         18         1,967,545,266         1,133,290,220           Asset Revaluation Reserve         19         321,954,358         332,015,432           Retained Earnings         20         874,829,851         735,152,028           Total Shareholders' Equity         17,945,502,468         15,165,540,826           Non-controlling Interest         21         352,509,221         339,890,987	Other Mudaraba Deposits	12.5	98,680,914,930	87,256,252,772
Mudaraba Perpetual Bond         14         3,800,000,000         -           Other Liabilities         15         22,340,516,197         20,740,800,252           Total Liabilities         479,044,481,050         422,141,195,270           Capital/Shareholders' equity         8,625,092,740           Paid-up Capital         16.1         9,487,602,010         8,625,092,740           Statutory Reserve         17         5,293,570,982         4,339,990,406           Other Reserve         18         1,967,545,266         1,133,290,220           Asset Revaluation Reserve         19         321,954,358         332,015,432           Retained Earnings         20         874,829,851         735,152,028           Total Shareholders' Equity         17,945,502,468         15,165,540,826           Non-controlling Interest         21         352,509,221         339,890,987				
Other Liabilities         15         22,340,516,197         20,740,800,252           Total Liabilities         479,044,481,050         422,141,195,270           Capital/Shareholders' equity         8,625,092,740           Paid-up Capital         16.1         9,487,602,010         8,625,092,740           Statutory Reserve         17         5,293,570,982         4,339,990,406           Other Reserve         18         1,967,545,266         1,133,290,220           Asset Revaluation Reserve         19         321,954,358         332,015,432           Retained Earnings         20         874,829,851         735,152,028           Total Shareholders' Equity         17,945,502,468         15,165,540,826           Non-controlling Interest         21         352,509,221         339,890,987				11,500,000,000
Total Liabilities         479,044,481,050         422,141,195,270           Capital/Shareholders' equity         16.1         9,487,602,010         8,625,092,740           Statutory Reserve         17         5,293,570,982         4,339,990,406           Other Reserve         18         1,967,545,266         1,133,290,220           Asset Revaluation Reserve         19         321,954,358         332,015,432           Retained Earnings         20         874,829,851         735,152,028           Total Shareholders' Equity         17,945,502,468         15,165,540,826           Non-controlling Interest         21         352,509,221         339,890,987				-
Capital/Shareholders' equity         Paid-up Capital       16.1       9,487,602,010       8,625,092,740         Statutory Reserve       17       5,293,570,982       4,339,990,406         Other Reserve       18       1,967,545,266       1,133,290,220         Asset Revaluation Reserve       19       321,954,358       332,015,432         Retained Earnings       20       874,829,851       735,152,028         Total Shareholders' Equity       17,945,502,468       15,165,540,826         Non-controlling Interest       21       352,509,221       339,890,987		15		<del></del>
Paid-up Capital         16.1         9,487,602,010         8,625,092,740           Statutory Reserve         17         5,293,570,982         4,339,990,406           Other Reserve         18         1,967,545,266         1,133,290,220           Asset Revaluation Reserve         19         321,954,358         332,015,432           Retained Earnings         20         874,829,851         735,152,028           Total Shareholders' Equity         17,945,502,468         15,165,540,826           Non-controlling Interest         21         352,509,221         339,890,987			479,044,481,050	422,141,195,270
Statutory Reserve         17         5,293,570,982         4,339,990,406           Other Reserve         18         1,967,545,266         1,133,290,220           Asset Revaluation Reserve         19         321,954,358         332,015,432           Retained Earnings         20         874,829,851         735,152,028           Total Shareholders' Equity         17,945,502,468         15,165,540,826           Non-controlling Interest         21         352,509,221         339,890,987		17.1	0.407.602.040	0.405.000.740
Other Reserve         18         1,967,545,266         1,133,290,220           Asset Revaluation Reserve         19         321,954,358         332,015,432           Retained Earnings         20         874,829,851         735,152,028           Total Shareholders' Equity         17,945,502,468         15,165,540,826           Non-controlling Interest         21         352,509,221         339,890,987				
Asset Revaluation Reserve         19         321,954,358         332,015,432           Retained Earnings         20         874,829,851         735,152,028           Total Shareholders' Equity         17,945,502,468         15,165,540,826           Non-controlling Interest         21         352,509,221         339,890,987	·			
Retained Earnings         20         874,829,851         735,152,028           Total Shareholders' Equity         17,945,502,468         15,165,540,826           Non-controlling Interest         21         352,509,221         339,890,987				
Total Shareholders' Equity         17,945,502,468         15,165,540,826           Non-controlling Interest         21         352,509,221         339,890,987				
Non-controlling Interest 21 352,509,221 339,890,987	_	20		
	Total Shareholders Equity		17,745,502,408	15,105,540,826
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity 497,342,492,739 437,646,627,083	Non-controlling Interest	21	352,509,221	339,890,987
	Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity		497,342,492,739	437,646,627,083

# FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2020

			31,12,2020	31.12.2019
		Notes	BDT	BDT
OFF- BALANCE SHEET	ITEMS			
Contingent Liabilities				
Acceptances and Endorsemen	nts		29,392,020,410	39,186,031,752
Letters of Guarantee		22	7,449,574,890	7,097,043,865
Irrevocable Letters of Credit		23	6,847,120,296	6,755,906,782
Bills for Collection		24	3,220,400,515	1,767,740,201
Other Contingent Liabilities			-	=
Total		_	46,909,116,111	54,806,722,600
Other Commitments  Documentary Credits And Sh Forward Assets Purchased Ar Undrawn Note Issuance And Undrawn Formal Standby Fac Total	nd Forward Deposits Placed Revolving Underwriting Fa	cilities	- - - -	- - - -
Total Off -Balance Sheet It	ems Including Contingen	t Liabilities	46,909,116,111	54,806,722,600
The annexed note	es (1 to 57) and Annexure A,	, B & C form an integra	l part of these financial st	atements.
sd/-	sd/-	sd/-		sd/-
Managing Director	Director	Director		Chairman

Singed in terms of our separate report of even date

sd/-

**Md. Shafiqul Islam FCA** Enrollment No. 595

Patner

Shafiq Basak & Co.

Chartered Accountants

DVC: 2105180595AS471756

Dhaka, 11 May 2021

sd/-

Mohammad Mofizul Haque Rinku FCA

Enrollment No. 1204

Patner

Rahman Mostafa Alam & Co.

Chartered Accountants

DVC: 2105181204AS932047

# FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2020

	Notes	2020 BDT	2019 BDT
Investments Income	25	42,614,694,604	38,880,629,567
Profit Paid on Deposits	26	(31,175,396,288)	(28,887,423,967)
Net Investment Income		11,439,298,316	9,993,205,600
Income from Investment in shares and securities	27	535,185,902	783,363,553
Commission, Exchange and Brokerage	28	831,602,496	896,077,462
Other Operating Income	29	654,405,148	708,146,873
outer operating meaning		2,021,193,546	2,387,587,888
Total Operating Income		13,460,491,862	12,380,793,488
Less: Operating Expenses		, , ,	, , ,
Salary and Allowances	30	4,200,749,919	3,695,599,401
Rent, Taxes, Insurances, Electricity etc.	31	631,753,208	728,117,596
Legal Expenses	32	4,179,334	9,344,535
Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication etc.	33	91,617,444	93,272,436
Stationery, Printings, Advertisements etc.	34	186,625,724	180,432,242
Managing Director's Salary and Fees	35	16,833,880	15,985,009
Directors' Fees & Expenses	36	1,721,800	2,037,800
Shariah Supervisory Committee's Fees & Expenses	37	236,000	220,000
Audit Fees	38	1,082,250	1,082,250
Depreciation & Repair of Bank's Assets	39	680,918,281	592,285,832
Zakat Expenses		126,544,854	98,347,681
Other Expenses	40	1,356,319,413	999,541,385
Total Operating Expenses		7,298,582,107	6,416,266,167
Profit before Provision and Tax		6,161,909,755	5,964,527,321
Provisions for Investments including off-B/S items	15.2	1,394,515,178	1,893,080,857
Provisions for Diminution in Value of Investment in Shares		(54,692,637)	101,787,943
Provisions for Start-up Fund		28,189,907	-
Total Provisions		1,368,012,448	1,994,868,800
Total Profit before Taxes		4,793,897,307	3,969,658,521
Provision for Current Tax		2,016,697,838	1,974,158,146
Deferred Tax Income	41	(15,380,405)	(96,390,755)
Total Provisions for Tax		2,001,317,433	1,877,767,391
Net Profit after Tax		2,792,579,874	2,091,891,129
Net profit after tax attributable to:			=,0>1,0>1,1=>
Equity holders of FSIBL		2,779,961,641	2,080,367,622
Non-controlling Interest		12,618,234	11,523,508
Tion controlling interest		2,792,579,874	2,091,891,129
Retained Earnings from Previous Year		735,152,028	644,695,624
Retained Lamings from Frevious Tear		3,527,731,903	2,736,586,753
Statutory Reserve		953,580,575	783,438,514
0.1 7		824,193,972	405,865,938
Other Reserve			
Bonus Share Issued		862,509,270	784,099,340
Cash Dividend (Subsidiary)		10 (10 004	16,507,425
Non-controlling Interest		12,618,234	11,523,508
P. 1 1E 1 0 1 1E 1		2,652,902,051	2,001,434,725
Retained Earnings Carried Forward		874,829,851	735,152,028
Consolidated Earnings Per Share (EPS)	42	2.93	2.19

The annexed notes (1 to 57) and Annexure A, B & C form an integral part of these financial statements.

Sd/- Sd/- Sd/- Sd/- Sd/Managing Director Director Director Chairman

Singed in terms of our separate report of even date

sd/-

Md. Shafiqul Islam FCA

Enrollment No. 595 Patner

Shafiq Basak & Co.

Chartered Accountants

DVC: 2105180595AS471756

sd/-

Mohammad Mofizul Haque Rinku FCA

Enrollment No. 1204

Patner

Rahman Mostafa Alam & Co.

Chartered Accountants
DVC: 2105181204AS932047

Dhaka, 11 May 2021

# FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2020

	Notes	2020	2019
	Notes	BDT	BDT
A. Cash Flows from Operating Activities			
Investment Income Receipt		43,149,559,783	39,458,616,202
Profit paid on Deposits		(32,668,161,461)	(27,294,044,639)
Dividend Receipts		12,334,953	25,782,146
Fees & Commission Receipt		831,602,496	896,077,462
Payment to Employees		(4,217,583,799)	(3,711,584,410)
Payment to Suppliers		(292,469,598)	(288,160,215)
Income Tax Paid	45	(1,510,733,029)	(1,254,790,270)
Receipts from Other Operating Activities	45	661,406,706	724,075,141
Payment for Other Operating Activities	46	(2,134,960,869)	(1,831,627,335)
Operating Profit before changes in Operating Assets & Liabilities		3,830,995,182	6,724,344,082
Increase/(Decrease) in Operating Assets & Liabilities			(#0.12#.10#.10#)
(Increase)/decrease in Investments to Customers		(51,528,365,560)	(50,635,493,199)
(Increase)/decrease of Other Assets	47	(90,096,055)	(552,309,365)
(Increase)/decrease of Placement with Banks & other Financial Institutions		1,033,200,000	-
Increase/(decrease) of Deposits Received from Customers		53,587,633,824	55,005,128,544
Increase/(decrease) of Placement from Banks & other Financial Institutions		326,051,744	(4,296,855,289)
Increase/(decrease) of Other Liabilities	48	(99,390,227)	105,524,468
Cash Generated from Operating Assets & Liabilities		3,229,033,726	(374,004,842)
Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Operating Activities		7,060,028,908	6,350,339,240
B. Cash Flows from Investing Activities			
(Purchase)/ Sale of Shares and Securities		(6,100,826,372)	(1,563,334,951)
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment		(283,315,827)	(283,639,447)
Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment		4,594,849	8,160,099
Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities		(6,379,547,350)	(1,838,814,299)
C. Cash Flows from Financing Activities			
Receipt/(Redemption) for Issuance of Mudaraba Subordinated Bond		(900,000,000)	6,638,000,000
Receipt/(Redemption) for Issuance of Mudaraba Perpetual Bond		3,800,000,000	-
Profit paid on Lease Liabilities		(17,671,853)	
Dividend Paid in Cash		-	(15,860,075)
Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities		2,882,328,147	6,622,139,925
D. Net Increase/(Decrease) of Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)		3,562,809,705	11,133,664,865
E. Effect of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents		(4,848,969)	(2,894,519)
F. Opening Cash & Cash Equivalents		31,904,714,202	20,773,943,856
G. Closing Cash & Cash Equivalents (D+E+F)		35,462,674,938	31,904,714,202
The above closing Cash and Cash Equivalents include:		33,402,074,730	31,704,714,202
Cash in Hand (Including Foreign Currencies)		2,443,786,817	2,301,941,271
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank(s) and Other Banks		33,018,888,121	29,602,772,931
Databee with Dangladesh Dank and its Agent Dank(s) and Other Danks			
		35,462,674,938	31,904,714,202

The annexed notes (1 to 57) and Annexure A, B & C form an integral part of these financial statements.

sd/-	sd/-	sd/-	sd/-
Managing Director	Director	Director	Chairman
Dhaka, 11 May 2021			

### FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2020

Particulars	Paid-up Capital	Statutory Reserve	Other Reserve	Assets Reval. Reserve	Retained Earnings	Non-controlling Interest	Total
	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT
Balance as on 01 January 2020	8,625,092,740	4,339,990,406	1,133,290,220	332,015,432	735,152,028	339,890,987	15,505,431,813
Changes in Accounting Policy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restated Balance	8,625,092,740	4,339,990,406	1,133,290,220	332,015,432	735,152,028	339,890,987	15,505,431,813
Net Profit for the Year	-	-	-	-	2,792,579,874	-	2,792,579,874
Bonus Share Issued	862,509,270	-	-	-	(862,509,270)	-	-
Transfer to Statutory Reserve	-	953,580,575	-	-	(953,580,575)	-	-
Transfer to Other Reserve	-	-	824,193,972	-	(824,193,972)	-	-
Revaluation Reserve to Other Reserve	-	-	10,061,074	(10,061,074)	-	-	-
Capital Increase in Subsidiary	-	-	-	-	=	-	-
Non-controlling Interest	-	-	-	-	(12,618,234)	12,618,234	-
Total Group Shareholders' Equity as on 31	9,487,602,010	5,293,570,982	1,967,545,266	321,954,358	874,829,851	352,509,221	18,298,011,689
December 2020	9,487,002,010	3,293,370,962	1,907,545,200	321,934,338	074,029,031	=======================================	10,290,011,009
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019							
Balance as on 01 January 2019	7,840,993,400	3,556,551,892	717,363,208	342,076,506	644,695,624	344,227,554	13,445,908,184
Net Profit for the Year	-	_	-	-	2,091,891,129	-	2,091,891,129
Cash Dividend (Subsidiary)	-	_	-	-	(16,507,425)	(15,860,075)	(32,367,500)
Bonus Share Issued	784,099,340	-	-	-	(784,099,340)	-	-
Transfer to Statutory Reserve	-	783,438,514	-	-	(783,438,514)	-	-
Transfer to Other Reserve	-	-	405,865,938	-	(405,865,938)	-	-
Revaluation Reserve to Other Reserve	-	_	10,061,074	(10,061,074)	-	-	-
Non-controlling Interest				<u> </u>	(11,523,508)	11,523,508	<u>-</u> -
Total Group Shareholders' Equity as on 31	0.625.002.540	4 220 000 406	1 122 200 220	222 045 422	725 152 020	220,000,007	15 505 421 942
December 2019	8,625,092,740	4,339,990,406	1,133,290,220	332,015,432	735,152,028	339,890,987	15,505,431,813

The annexed notes (1 to 57) and Annexure A, B & C form an integral part of these financial statements.

Sd/- Sd/- Sd/Managing Director Director Director Chairman
Dhaka, 11 May 2021

# FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2020

	Notes	31.12.2020 BDT	31.12.2019 BDT
PROPERTY AND ASSETS			
Cash		33,288,889,759	30,740,604,444
In hand (including foreign currencies)	3.1(a)	2,440,423,966	2,296,717,472
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank(s)	3.2(a)	30,848,465,793	28,443,886,972
(including foreign currencies)	•	,	
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions	4(a)	1,683,928,840	793,301,325
In Bangladesh		182,104,201	113,706,681
Outside Bangladesh		1,501,824,639	679,594,644
Placement with Banks & Other Financial Institutions	5	12,570,500,000	13,603,700,000
Investments in Shares & Securities	6(a)	23,621,552,622	17,527,652,622
Government		22,873,900,000	16,700,000,000
Others		747,652,622	827,652,622
Investments	_	415,307,402,457	364,484,142,678
General Investment etc.	7.1.A	414,454,641,678	363,775,732,135
Bills Purchased and Negotiated	7.1.B	852,760,779	708,410,543
Fixed Assets Including Premises, Furniture & Fixtures and Intangible Assets	8(a)	6,482,682,705	6,435,173,130
Other Assets	9(a)	3,445,378,009	3,569,114,671
Non Banking Assets	10	25,145,280	25,145,280
Total Assets	•	496,425,479,672	437,178,834,150
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL Liabilities			
Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions	11(a)	13,134,871,657	13,208,381,804
Deposits and Other Accounts	_	428,701,521,736	376,621,662,451
Al-Wadia Current Deposits and Other Deposit Accounts	12.1(a)	32,477,281,435	26,511,403,138
Bills Payable	12.2	2,597,028,530	2,500,692,222
Mudaraba Savings Deposits	12.3	36,361,246,250	38,622,550,795
Mudaraba Term Deposits	12.4	258,585,050,591	221,730,763,524
Other Mudaraba Deposits	12.5	98,680,914,930	87,256,252,772
Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	13	10,600,000,000	11,500,000,000
Mudaraba Perpetual Bond	14	3,800,000,000	-
Other Liabilities	15(a)	22,083,221,928	20,533,726,345
Total Liabilities		478,319,615,321	421,863,770,600
Capital/Shareholders' equity			
Paid-up Capital	16.1	9,487,602,010	8,625,092,740
Statutory Reserve	17	5,293,570,982	4,339,990,406
Other Reserve	18(a)	1,967,545,266	1,133,290,220
Assets Revaluation Reserve	19	321,954,358	332,015,432
Retained Earnings Total Shareholders' Equity	20(a)	1,035,191,735 18,105,864,351	884,674,751 <b>15,315,063,550</b>
• •		_	
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	;	496,425,479,672	437,178,834,150

# FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2020

	Notes	31.12.2020 BDT	31.12.2019 BDT
OFF- BALANCE SHEET ITEMS			
Contingent Liabilities			
Acceptances and Endorsements		29,392,020,410	39,186,031,752
Letters of Guarantee	22	7,449,574,890	7,097,043,865
Irrevocable Letters of Credit	23	6,847,120,296	6,755,906,782
Bills for Collection	24	3,220,400,515	1,767,740,201
Other Contingent Liabilities		=	=
Total		46,909,116,111	54,806,722,600
Other Commitments			
Documentary Credits And Short Term Trade Related Transaction	ons	-	=
Forward Assets Purchased And Forward Deposits Placed		-	-
Undrawn Note Issuance And Revolving Underwriting Facilities		-	-
Undrawn Formal Standby Facilities, Credit Lines And Other Co	mmitments	-	-
Total			
Total Off-Balance Sheet Items Including Contingent		46,909,116,111	54,806,722,600

The annexed notes (1 to 57) and Annexure A, B & C form an integral part of these financial statements.

Sd/-Sd/-Sd/-Managing DirectorDirectorDirectorChairman

Singed in terms of our separate report of even date

sd/-

**Md. Shafiqul Islam FCA** Enrollment No. 595 Patner

Shafiq Basak & Co. Chartered Accountants DVC: 2105180595AS471756

Dhaka, 11 May 2021

sd/-

Mohammad Mofizul Haque Rinku FCA

Enrollment No. 1204

Patner

Rahman Mostafa Alam & Co.

Chartered Accountants DVC: 2105181204AS932047

# FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2020

		2020	2019
	Notes	BDT	BDT
Investments Income	25(a)	42,525,503,892	38,801,433,096
Profit Paid on Deposits	26	(31,175,396,288)	(28,887,423,967)
Net Investment Income	20 _	11,350,107,604	9,914,009,129
Income from Investment in Shares and Securities	27(a)	528,156,344	767,435,285
Commission, Exchange and Brokerage	28(a)	820,853,873	884,760,657
Other Operating Income	29(a)	624,899,882	642,147,642
Other Operating meome	25(a)	1,973,910,099	2,294,343,584
Total Operating Income	_	13,324,017,703	12,208,352,713
Less: Operating Expenses			
Salary and Allowances	30(a)	4,157,276,806	3,660,058,766
Rent, Taxes, Insurances, Electricity etc.	31(a)	627,893,362	719,248,395
Legal Expenses	32(a)	4,164,334	9,217,035
Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication etc.	33(a)	91,407,051	93,055,597
Stationery, Printings, Advertisements etc.	34(a)	186,455,405	180,082,183
Managing Director's Salary and Fees	35(a)	13,672,076	12,887,342
Directors' Fees & Expenses	36(a)	1,296,800	1,562,800
Shariah Supervisory Committee's Fees & Expenses	37	236,000	220,000
Audit Fees		920,000	920,000
Depreciation & Repair of Bank's Assets	39(a)	668,937,921	583,234,840
Zakat Expenses	, ,	126,544,854	98,347,681
Other Expenses	40(a)	1,314,497,770	942,956,702
Total Operating Expenses	.,	7,193,302,379	6,301,791,341
Profit before Provision and Tax		6,130,715,324	5,906,561,372
Provisions for Investments including off-B/S items	15.2(a)	1,391,315,178	1,887,580,857
Provisions for Diminution in Value of Investment in Shares		(56,692,637)	101,787,943
Provisions for Start-up Fund		28,189,907	-
Total Provisions		1,362,812,448	1,989,368,800
Total Profit before Taxes		4,767,902,876	3,917,192,572
Provision for Current Tax		1,992,482,480	1,956,594,583
Deferred Tax Income	41	(15,380,405)	(96,390,755)
Total Provisions for Tax	<u>-</u>	1,977,102,075	1,860,203,828
Net Profit after Tax		2,790,800,801	2,056,988,743
Retained Earnings from Previous Year		884,674,751	801,089,800
	_	3,675,475,552	2,858,078,543
Appropriations:	_		
Statutory Reserve		953,580,575	783,438,514
Other Reserve		824,193,972	405,865,938
Bonus Share Issued		862,509,270	784,099,340
	<u>-</u>	2,640,283,818	1,973,403,792
Retained Earnings Carried Forward	_	1,035,191,735	884,674,751
Earnings Per Share (EPS)	42(a)	2.94	2.17

The annexed notes (1 to 57) and Annexure A, B & C form an integral part of these financial statements.

Sd/-Sd/-Sd/-Managing DirectorDirectorDirectorChairman

Singed in terms of our separate report of even date

sd/-

**Md. Shafiqul Islam FCA** Enrollment No. 595

Patner

Shafiq Basak & Co.

Chartered Accountants DVC: 2105180595AS471756 Sd/-Mohammad Mofizul Haque Rinku FCA

Enrollment No. 1204

Patner

Rahman Mostafa Alam & Co.

Chartered Accountants DVC: 2105181204AS932047

Dhaka, 11 May 2021

## FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED CASH FLOW STATEMENT

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2020

A. Cash Flows from Operating Activities   Investment Income Receipt   43,000,369,071   (32,668,161,461)   (27,294,044,639)		Notes	2020	2019
Investment Income Receipt		Notes	BDT	BDT
Profit paid on Deposits   (32,668,161,461)   (27,294,044,639)   Dividend Receipts   12,334,953   22,782,146   Fees & Commission Receipt   82,0853,873   25,782,146   Recommission Receipt   82,0853,873   884,760,657   Payment to Employees   (4,170,948,882)   (3,672,946,108)   Rayment to Suppliers   (4,170,948,882)   (3,072,946,108)   (2,082,0634)   (4,174,942,982,20)   (1,219,457,592)   Receipts from Other Operating Activities   45(a)   624,871,882   (42,147,642   2,086,764,292)   (1,767,186,529)   (1,767,186,529)   (1,767,186,529)   (1,767,816,529)   (1,768,716,716,716,716,716,716,716,716,716,716	A. Cash Flows from Operating Activities	<u> </u>		
Dividend Receipts   Fees & Commission Receipt   Receipts   S20,853,873   S23,873,873   S23,782,146,0657   Payment to Employees   4,170,948,882   (3,0739,658)   (290,820,634)   (1,074,298,220)   (1,219,457,592)   (2,286,764,292)   (1,219,457,592)   (2,286,764,292)   (1,276,7180,529)   (2,276,7180,529)   (2,276,7180,529)   (2,276,7180,529)   (2,276,7180,529)   (2,276,7180,529)   (2,276,7180,529)   (2,276,7180,529)   (2,276,7180,529)   (2,276,7180,529)   (2,276,7180,529)   (2,276,7180,529)   (2,276,7180,529)   (2,276,7180,529)   (2,276,7180,529)   (2,276,7180,529)   (2,276,717,472)   (2,276,7180,529)   (2,276,717,472)   (2,276,717,472)   (2,276,717,472	Investment Income Receipt		43,060,369,071	39,379,419,731
Pees & Commission Receipt   R20,853,873   R84,760,657   Payment to Employees   (4,170,948,882)   (3,672,946,108)   (20,0820,634)   Income Tax Paid   (1,494,298,220)   (1,219,457,592)   (1,219,457,592)   Receipts from Other Operating Activities   45(a)   624,871,882   (2,286,764,292)   (1,767,180,529)   (1,219,457,592)   Operating Profit before changes in Operating Assets & Liabilities   3,797,877,266   6,687,660,674   Increase/(Decrease) in Operating Assets & Liabilities   (50,865,039,142)   (50,807,351,729)   (Increase)/decrease in Investments to Customers   (1,000,400,400)   (1,000,400,400,400)   (1,000,400,400)   (1,000,400,400)   (1,000,400,400,400,400,400,400,400,400,40	Profit paid on Deposits		(32,668,161,461)	(27,294,044,639)
Payment to Employees   (4,170,948,882)   (3,072,946,108)   Payment to Suppliers   (300,379,658)   (290,820,634)   (1,0294,298,220)   (1,219,437,592)   Receipts from Other Operating Activities   45(a)   (2,086,764,292)   (1,219,437,592)   (2,219,437,592)   (2,219			12,334,953	
Payment to Suppliers				
Income Tax Paid   (1,494,298,220)   (1,219,457,592)   Receipts from Other Operating Activities   45(a)   624,871,882   642,147,642   (2,086,64292)   (1,767,180,529)   Operating Profit before changes in Operating Assets & Liabilities   3,797,877,266   6,687,660,674   (1,767,180,529)   (1,767,180,52			(4,170,948,882)	(3,672,946,108)
Receipts from Other Operating Activities   45(a)   624,871,882   (2,086,764,292)   (1,767,180,529)	Payment to Suppliers		(300,379,658)	(290,820,634)
Payment for Other Operating Activities			(1,494,298,220)	· · · · /
Operating Profit before changes in Operating Assets & Liabilities   1,000		45(a)	624,871,882	642,147,642
Increase   Decrease   in Operating Assets & Liabilities   (Increase) / decrease in Investments to Customers   (50,865,039,142)   (730,960,977)   (Increase) / decrease of Other Assets   47(a)   (1,033,200,000   - 1,033,200,000   (4,329,316,400)   (4,329,316,400)   (1,34,263,514)   (4,329,316,400)   (1,34,263,514)   (2,349,788)   (2,349,748)   (3,343,508,873)   (3,343,508,873)   (3,343,508,873)   (3,343,508,873)   (3,343,508,873)   (3,343,508,873)   (3,343,761,799)   (2,343,599,943)   (3,343,761,799)   (2,343,599,943)   (3,343,761,799)   (3,343,7		46(a)	(2,086,764,292)	(1,767,180,529)
(Increase)/decrease in Investments to Customers         (50,865,039,142)         (50,807,351,729)           (Increase)/decrease of Other Assets         47(a)         205,692,747         (730,960,977)           (Increase)/decrease of Placement with Banks & other Financial Institutions         1,033,200,000         -           Increase/(decrease) of Deposits Received from Customers         52,969,005,929         55,006,484,633           Increase/(decrease) of Other Liabilities         48(a)         (134,263,514)         291,649,788           Cash Generated from Operating Assets & Liabilities         3,135,085,873         (569,494,685)           Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Operating Activities         6,932,963,139         6,118,165,988           B. Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (6,093,900,000)         (1,545,961,599)           Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment         (282,545,629)         (283,599,943)           Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment         (6,371,850,780)         (1,821,401,443)           C. Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities         (6,371,850,780)         (1,821,401,443)           C. Cash Flows from Financing Activities         (6,371,850,780)         (1,821,401,443)           C. Cash Flows from Financing Activities         (6,371,850,780)         (1,821,401,443)           C. Cash Flows from Financing Activities         (90,000,000,000)			3,797,877,266	6,687,660,674
Cincrease) decrease of Other Assets				
Increase   decrease of Placement with Banks & other Financial Institutions   1,033,200,000   1	(Increase)/decrease in Investments to Customers		(50,865,039,142)	(50,807,351,729)
Increase/(decrease) of Deposits Received from Customers   52,969,005,929   1,350,0484,633   1,350,0509   1,350,047   1,350,0514   1,350,0509   1,350,000   1,350,049   1,350,000   1,350,050   1,350,0509   1,350,0509   1,350,0509   1,350,0509   1,350,050,000   1,350,0509   1,35	(Increase)/decrease of Other Assets	47(a)	205,692,747	(730,960,977)
Increase   (decrease) of Placement from Banks & other Financial Institutions   Increase   (decrease) of Other Liabilities   48(a)   (134,263,514)   291,649,788	(Increase)/decrease of Placement with Banks & other Financial Institutions		1,033,200,000	-
Increase (decrease) of Other Liabilities	Increase/(decrease) of Deposits Received from Customers		52,969,005,929	55,006,484,633
Cash Generated from Operating Assets & Liabilities         3,135,085,873         (569,494,685)           Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Operating Activities         6,932,963,139         6,118,165,988           B. Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (6,093,900,000)         (1,545,961,599)           (Purchase)/ Sale of Shares and Securities         (6,093,900,000)         (1,545,961,599)           Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment         (282,545,629)         (283,599,943)           Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment         4,594,849         8,160,099           Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities         (6,371,850,780)         (1,821,401,443)           C. Cash Flows from Financing Activities         8         (900,000,000)         6,638,000,000           Receipt/(Redemption) for Issuance of Mudaraba Subordinated Bond Receipt/(Redemption) for Issuance of Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Profit paid on Lease Liabilities         (17,350,560)         -           Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities         2,882,649,440         6,638,000,000         -           D. Net Increase/(Decrease) of Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)         3,443,761,799         10,934,764,545         -           Effect of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents         (4,848,969)         (2,894,519)         -           E. Opening Cash & Cash Equivalents         31,533,905,769         34,972,818,5	Increase/(decrease) of Placement from Banks & other Financial Institutions		(73,510,147)	(4,329,316,400)
Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Operating Activities         6,932,963,139         6,118,165,988           B. Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (6,093,900,000)         (1,545,961,599)           Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment         (282,545,629)         (283,599,943)           Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment         4,594,849         8,160,099           Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities         (6,371,850,780)         (1,821,401,443)           C. Cash Flows from Financing Activities         (6,371,850,780)         (1,821,401,443)           C. Cash Flows from Financing Activities         (900,000,000)         6,638,000,000           Receipt/(Redemption) for Issuance of Mudaraba Subordinated Bond Receipt/(Redemption) for Issuance of Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Profit paid on Lease Liabilities         (17,350,560)         (17,350,560)           Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities         2,882,649,440         6,638,000,000         6,638,000,000           D. Net Increase/(Decrease) of Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)         3,443,761,799         10,934,764,545         6,638,000,000           E. Opening Cash & Cash Equivalents         (4,848,969)         (2,894,519)         6,638,000,000         6,638,000,000           E. Opening Cash & Cash Equivalents (D+E)         31,533,905,769         20,602,035,743         7,944,742,966         2,240,423,966         2,296,717,472 <td>Increase/(decrease) of Other Liabilities</td> <td>48(a)</td> <td>(134,263,514)</td> <td>291,649,788</td>	Increase/(decrease) of Other Liabilities	48(a)	(134,263,514)	291,649,788
B. Cash Flows from Investing Activities	Cash Generated from Operating Assets & Liabilities		3,135,085,873	(569,494,685)
(Purchase)/ Sale of Shares and Securities         (6,093,900,000)         (1,545,961,599)           Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment         (282,545,629)         (283,599,943)           Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment         4,594,849         8,160,099           Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities         (6,371,850,780)         (1,821,401,443)           C. Cash Flows from Financing Activities         (6,371,850,780)         (1,821,401,443)           C. Cash Flows from Financing Activities         (900,000,000)         6,638,000,000           Receipt/(Redemption) for Issuance of Mudaraba Subordinated Bond         (900,000,000)         6,638,000,000           Receipt/(Redemption) for Issuance of Mudaraba Perpetual Bond         3,800,000,000         -           Profit paid on Lease Liabilities         (17,350,560)         -           Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities         2,882,649,440         6,638,000,000           D. Net Increase/(Decrease) of Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)         3,443,761,799         10,934,764,545           E. Opening Cash & Cash Equivalents         (4,848,969)         (2,894,519)           E. Opening Cash & Cash Equivalents (D+E)         34,972,818,599         31,533,905,769           The above closing Cash and Cash Equivalents include:         2,440,423,966         2,296,717,472           Balance with Bangl	Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Operating Activities		6,932,963,139	6,118,165,988
(Purchase)/ Sale of Shares and Securities         (6,093,900,000)         (1,545,961,599)           Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment         (282,545,629)         (283,599,943)           Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment         4,594,849         8,160,099           Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities         (6,371,850,780)         (1,821,401,443)           C. Cash Flows from Financing Activities         (6,371,850,780)         (1,821,401,443)           C. Cash Flows from Financing Activities         (900,000,000)         6,638,000,000           Receipt/(Redemption) for Issuance of Mudaraba Subordinated Bond         (900,000,000)         6,638,000,000           Receipt/(Redemption) for Issuance of Mudaraba Perpetual Bond         3,800,000,000         -           Profit paid on Lease Liabilities         (17,350,560)         -           Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities         2,882,649,440         6,638,000,000           D. Net Increase/(Decrease) of Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)         3,443,761,799         10,934,764,545           E. Opening Cash & Cash Equivalents         (4,848,969)         (2,894,519)           E. Opening Cash & Cash Equivalents (D+E)         34,972,818,599         31,533,905,769           The above closing Cash and Cash Equivalents include:         2,440,423,966         2,296,717,472           Balance with Bangl	B. Cash Flows from Investing Activities			
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment         (282,545,629)         (283,599,943)           Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment         4,594,849         8,160,099           Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities         (6,371,850,780)         (1,821,401,443)           C. Cash Flows from Financing Activities         (290,000,000)         6,638,000,000           Receipt/(Redemption) for Issuance of Mudaraba Subordinated Bond         (900,000,000)         6,638,000,000           Receipt/(Redemption) for Issuance of Mudaraba Perpetual Bond         3,800,000,000         -           Profit paid on Lease Liabilities         (17,350,560)         -           Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities         2,882,649,440         6,638,000,000           D. Net Increase/(Decrease) of Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)         3,443,761,799         10,934,764,545           Effect of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents         (4,848,969)         (2,894,519)           E. Opening Cash & Cash Equivalents (D+E)         31,533,905,769         20,602,035,743           F. Closing Cash & Cash Equivalents include:         2,440,423,966         2,296,717,472           Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank(s) and Other Banks         32,532,394,633         29,237,188,297	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(6,093,900,000)	(1,545,961,599)
Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment         4,594,849         8,160,099           Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities         (6,371,850,780)         (1,821,401,443)           C. Cash Flows from Financing Activities         8         Receipt/(Redemption) for Issuance of Mudaraba Subordinated Bond Receipt/(Redemption) for Issuance of Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Profit paid on Lease Liabilities         (900,000,000)         6,638,000,000           Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities         2,882,649,440         6,638,000,000           D. Net Increase/(Decrease) of Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) Effect of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents         3,443,761,799         10,934,764,545           E. Opening Cash & Cash Equivalents         31,533,905,769         20,602,035,743           F. Closing Cash & Cash Equivalents (D+E)         34,972,818,599         31,533,905,769           The above closing Cash and Cash Equivalents include:         2,440,423,966         2,296,717,472           Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank(s) and Other Banks         32,532,394,633         29,237,188,297			· · · · /	,
Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities  C. Cash Flows from Financing Activities  Receipt/(Redemption) for Issuance of Mudaraba Subordinated Bond Receipt/(Redemption) for Issuance of Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Profit paid on Lease Liabilities (17,350,560)  Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities 2,882,649,440 6,638,000,000  D. Net Increase/(Decrease) of Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) Subscription of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) Subscription of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) Subscription of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) Subscription of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) Subscription of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) Subscription of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) Subscription of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) Subscription of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) Subscription of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) Subscription of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) Subscription of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) Subscription of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) Subscription of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) Subscription of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) Subscription of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) Subscription of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) Subscription of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) Subscription of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) Subscription of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) Subscription of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) Subscription of Exchange Rate Change Rate			` ' ' '	
Receipt/(Redemption) for Issuance of Mudaraba Subordinated Bond Receipt/(Redemption) for Issuance of Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Profit paid on Lease Liabilities Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities  D. Net Increase/(Decrease) of Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) Effect of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents E. Opening Cash & Cash Equivalents E. Opening Cash & Cash Equivalents F. Closing Cash & Cash Equivalents (D+E) The above closing Cash and Cash Equivalents include:  Cash in Hand (Including Foreign Currencies) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank(s) and Other Banks    Mudaraba Subordinated Bond   (900,000,000)     3,800,000,000     1,7350,560)     2,882,649,440     6,638,000,000     1,934,764,545     3,443,761,799     10,934,764,545     2,894,519     20,602,035,743     31,533,905,769     20,602,035,743     34,972,818,599     31,533,905,769     2,296,717,472     2,296,717,472     32,532,394,633     29,237,188,297     32,532,394,633     29,237,188,297     32,532,394,633				
Receipt/(Redemption) for Issuance of Mudaraba Subordinated Bond Receipt/(Redemption) for Issuance of Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Profit paid on Lease Liabilities Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities  D. Net Increase/(Decrease) of Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) Effect of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents E. Opening Cash & Cash Equivalents E. Opening Cash & Cash Equivalents F. Closing Cash & Cash Equivalents (D+E) The above closing Cash and Cash Equivalents include:  Cash in Hand (Including Foreign Currencies) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank(s) and Other Banks    Mudaraba Subordinated Bond   (900,000,000)     3,800,000,000     1,7350,560)     2,882,649,440     6,638,000,000     1,934,764,545     3,443,761,799     10,934,764,545     2,894,519     20,602,035,743     31,533,905,769     20,602,035,743     34,972,818,599     31,533,905,769     2,296,717,472     2,296,717,472     32,532,394,633     29,237,188,297     32,532,394,633     29,237,188,297     32,532,394,633	C. Cash Flows from Financing Activities			
Receipt/(Redemption) for Issuance of Mudaraba Perpetual Bond         3,800,000,000         -           Profit paid on Lease Liabilities         (17,350,560)         -           Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities         2,882,649,440         6,638,000,000           D. Net Increase/(Decrease) of Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)         3,443,761,799         10,934,764,545           Effect of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents         (4,848,969)         (2,894,519)           E. Opening Cash & Cash Equivalents         31,533,905,769         20,602,035,743           F. Closing Cash & Cash Equivalents (D+E)         34,972,818,599         31,533,905,769           The above closing Cash and Cash Equivalents include:         2,440,423,966         2,296,717,472           Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank(s) and Other Banks         32,532,394,633         29,237,188,297			(900,000,000)	6,638,000,000
Profit paid on Lease Liabilities         (17,350,560)         (19,341,545)			3,800,000,000	=
Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities         2,882,649,440         6,638,000,000           D. Net Increase/(Decrease) of Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)         3,443,761,799         10,934,764,545           Effect of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents         (4,848,969)         (2,894,519)           E. Opening Cash & Cash Equivalents         31,533,905,769         20,602,035,743           F. Closing Cash & Cash Equivalents (D+E)         34,972,818,599         31,533,905,769           The above closing Cash and Cash Equivalents include:         2,440,423,966         2,296,717,472           Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank(s) and Other Banks         32,532,394,633         29,237,188,297	± ' ' ' ± ' '		(17,350,560)	
Effect of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents       (4,848,969)       (2,894,519)         E. Opening Cash & Cash Equivalents       31,533,905,769       20,602,035,743         F. Closing Cash & Cash Equivalents (D+E)       34,972,818,599       31,533,905,769         The above closing Cash and Cash Equivalents include:         Cash in Hand (Including Foreign Currencies)       2,440,423,966       2,296,717,472         Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank(s) and Other Banks       32,532,394,633       29,237,188,297	•		2,882,649,440	6,638,000,000
Effect of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents       (4,848,969)       (2,894,519)         E. Opening Cash & Cash Equivalents       31,533,905,769       20,602,035,743         F. Closing Cash & Cash Equivalents (D+E)       34,972,818,599       31,533,905,769         The above closing Cash and Cash Equivalents include:         Cash in Hand (Including Foreign Currencies)       2,440,423,966       2,296,717,472         Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank(s) and Other Banks       32,532,394,633       29,237,188,297	D. Net Increase/(Decrease) of Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C	)	3,443,761,799	10,934,764,545
E. Opening Cash & Cash Equivalents F. Closing Cash & Cash Equivalents (D+E)  The above closing Cash and Cash Equivalents include:  Cash in Hand (Including Foreign Currencies)  Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank(s) and Other Banks  Banks  31,533,905,769  34,972,818,599  31,533,905,769  2,296,717,472  2,296,717,472  32,532,394,633  29,237,188,297	Effect of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents			(2,894,519)
F. Closing Cash & Cash Equivalents (D+E)  The above closing Cash and Cash Equivalents include:  Cash in Hand (Including Foreign Currencies)  Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank(s) and Other Banks  34,972,818,599  31,533,905,769  2,296,717,472  32,532,394,633  29,237,188,297			31,533,905,769	20,602,035,743
Cash in Hand (Including Foreign Currencies)  Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank(s) and Other Banks  2,440,423,966 2,296,717,472 29,237,188,297	- ·			31,533,905,769
Cash in Hand (Including Foreign Currencies)  Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank(s) and Other Banks  2,440,423,966 2,296,717,472 29,237,188,297	The above closing Cash and Cash Equivalents include:			
Banks 29,237,188,297			2,440,423,966	2,296,717,472
Danks			32,532,394,633	29,237,188,297
	Danks		L	31,533,905,769

The annexed notes (1 to 57) and Annexure A, B & C form an integral part of these financial statements.

sd/-	sd/-	sd/-	sd/-
Managing Director	Director	Director	Chairman
Dhaka, 11 May 2021			

## FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2020

Particulars	Paid-up Capital	Statutory Reserve	Other Reserve	Assets Reval. Reserve	Retained Earnings	Total
	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT
Balance as on 01 January 2020	8,625,092,740	4,339,990,406	1,133,290,220	332,015,432	884,674,751	15,315,063,550
Changes in Accounting Policy	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restated Balance	8,625,092,740	4,339,990,406	1,133,290,220	332,015,432	884,674,751	15,315,063,550
Net Profit for the Year	=	=	=	=	2,790,800,801	2,790,800,801
Bonus Share Issued	862,509,270	=	=	-	(862,509,270)	=
Transfer to Statutory Reserve	-	953,580,575	-	-	(953,580,575)	-
Transfer to Other Reserve	-	=	824,193,972	-	(824,193,972)	-
Revaluation Reserve transfer to Other Reserve			10,061,074	(10,061,074)		
Total Shareholders' Equity as on 31 December 2020	9,487,602,010	5,293,570,982	1,967,545,266	321,954,358	1,035,191,735	18,105,864,351
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019						
Balance as on 01 January 2019	7,840,993,400	3,556,551,892	717,363,208	342,076,506	801,089,800	13,258,074,806
Net Profit for the Year	-	-	-	-	2,056,988,743	2,056,988,743
Bonus Share Issued	784,099,340	-	-	-	(784,099,340)	-
Transfer to Statutory Reserve	-	783,438,514	-	-	(783,438,514)	-
Transfer to Other Reserve	-	-	405,865,938	-	(405,865,938)	-
Revaluation Reserve transfer to Other Reserve	-	-	10,061,074	(10,061,074)	-	-
Total Shareholders' Equity as on 31 December 2019	8,625,092,740	4,339,990,406	1,133,290,220	332,015,432	884,674,751	15,315,063,550

The annexed notes (1 to 57) and Annexure A, B & C form an integral part of these financial statements.

sd/-	sd/-	sd/-	sd/-
Managing Director	Director	Director	Chairman
Dhaka, 11 May 2021			

# FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED LIQUIDITY STATEMENT (ASSETS AND LIABILITY MATURITY ANALYSIS) AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2020

Particulars	Up to 01 Month BDT	01-03 Months BDT	03-12 Months BDT	01-05 Years BDT	More than 05 years BDT	Total 2020 BDT	Total 2019 BDT
Assets		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
Cash in Hand	2,440,423,966	-	-	-	-	2,440,423,966	2,296,717,472
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank(s)	10,443,065,793	=	-	=	20,405,400,000	30,848,465,793	28,443,886,972
Balance with other Banks & FIs and Placement	8,810,628,840	5,443,800,000	-	-	-	14,254,428,840	14,397,001,325
Investments in Shares and Securities	547,652,622	-	-	200,000,000	22,873,900,000	23,621,552,622	17,527,652,622
Investments	64,980,602,457	82,601,500,000	96,855,100,000	110,105,000,000	60,765,200,000	415,307,402,457	364,484,142,678
Fixed Assets including Premises, Furniture and Fixtures	-	-	-	4,002,000,000	2,480,682,705	6,482,682,705	6,435,173,130
Other Assets	-	-		180,000,000	3,265,378,010	3,445,378,009	3,569,114,671
Non-banking Assets		=	=	25,145,280	<u>-</u>	25,145,280	25,145,280
Total Assets	87,222,373,678	88,045,300,000	96,855,100,000	114,512,145,280	109,790,560,715	496,425,479,672	437,178,834,150
<u>Liabilities</u>							
Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions	4,870,871,657	2,000,000,000	-	6,264,000,000	-	13,134,871,657	13,208,381,804
Deposits and Other Accounts	74,826,611,002	80,715,700,000	93,730,000,000	90,890,800,000	88,538,410,734	428,701,521,736	376,621,662,451
Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	-	-	2,300,000,000	9,720,000,000	2,380,000,000	14,400,000,000	11,500,000,000
Other Liabilities	<u></u>		1,221,500,000	3,400,000,000	17,461,721,928	22,083,221,928	20,533,726,345
Total Liabilities	79,697,482,659	82,715,700,000	97,251,500,000	110,274,800,000	108,380,132,662	478,319,615,321	421,863,770,600
Net Liquidity Gap	7,524,891,019	5,329,600,000	(396,400,000)	4,237,345,280	1,410,428,053	18,105,864,351	15,315,063,550

The annexed notes (1 to 57) and Annexure A, B & C form an integral part of these financial statements.

Sd/-Sd/-Sd/-Managing DirectorDirectorDirectorChairman

Dhaka, 11 May 2021

#### First Security Islami Bank Limited Notes to the Financial Statements As at and for the year ended 31 December 2020

#### 1. Corporate Information:

#### 1.1 Status of the Bank

The Bank was incorporated as a Public Limited Company in Bangladesh on 29 August 1999 under Companies Act 1994 to carry on banking business. The Bank converted its banking operation into Islamic Banking based on Islamic Shari'ah from traditional banking operation on 01 January 2009 after obtaining approval from honorable High Court, Ministry of Finance and Bangladesh Bank. It obtained permission from Bangladesh Bank on 22 September 1999 to commence its business. The Bank is one of the interest-free Shari'ah based banks in the country and its modus-operandi are substantially different from other conventional banks. The Bank went for public issue on 20 July 2008 and its shares are listed with Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) Ltd. and Chittagong Stock Exchange (CSE) Ltd. Presently the Bank carries banking activities through its one hundred ninety (190) branches in the country. The Bank had no overseas branches as at December 31, 2020.

The registered office of the Bank is located at 23, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka-1000.

#### 1.2 Subsidiaries:

#### 1.2.1 First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited

First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited, a private company limited by shares has been formed and registered under the Companies Act, 1994 with the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies (RJSC), Dhaka vide certificate of incorporation no. C-88567/10 dated 02 December 2010. The Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) vide its certificate No. MB-65/2011 dated 27 March 2011 has accorded approval to the bank for a full-fledged Merchant Banking operation under the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission Act, 1993. First Security Islami Bank Ltd. holds 51% shares and 49% shares are held by other individuals. The company's reporting period is January to December.

#### 1.2.2 First Security Islami Exchange Italy S.R.L

First Security Islami Exchange Italy S.R.L has been formed as per approval of Bangladesh Bank vide their Letter No. BRPD (M) 204/17/2009-95 dated 08 September 2009 for opening an owned exchange house. The main activities of the exchange house are to carry on the remittance business and to undertake and participate in transactions activities and operations commonly carried on or undertaken by remittance and exchange houses.

#### 1.2.3 Off Shore Banking Unit:

Off-shore Banking Unit (OBU) is a Separate business unit of First Security Islami Bank Limited, governed under the rules and guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. The Bank obtained the Off-shore Banking Unit permission vide letter no. BRPD (OB)/744(126)/2020-4735 dated 06 July, 2020. The Bank commenced the operation of its Off-shore Banking Unit from August 06, 2020. The unit is located at Rangs RD Center, Block # SE(F),Plot#03,Gulshan-1,Dhaka-1212.

#### 1.3 Principal Activities

#### 1.3.1 Commercial banking services

All kinds of commercial banking services are provided by the Bank to the customers following the principles of Islamic Shari'ah, the provisions of the Banking Company Act 1991 and Bangladesh Bank's directives.

The bank renders commercial banking services to all types of customers. The range of services offered by the bank includes accepting deposit, making investment, purchasing bills, conducting domestic and international money transfer, carrying out foreign exchange transactions in addition to international money transfers, and offering other customer services such as safe keeping, collections and issuing guarantees, acceptances and letters of credit. Core business of the bank includes deposit mobilization and investing activities comprising short-term, long-term, import and export financing. Investment activities are extended to different sectors of the economy that could be grouped into several sectors including Rural & agriculture, Garments & Textiles, Jute, Cement & Bricks, Tannery, Steel & Engineering, Food & Beverage, Chemical & Pharmaceuticals, Printing & Packaging, Glass & Ceramics and Miscellaneous.

At a glance, the principal activities of the bank are:

- (a) To facilitate and handle all kinds of commercial banking services to its customers authorized by Bangladesh Bank.
- (b) To handle the export and import trade of Bangladesh
- (c) To take part in international banking etc.

#### 1.3.2 Mobile financial services-" First Pay Sure Cash"

FSIBL has launched mobile banking services from 2012 under the name of "First Pay Sure Cash". First Security Islami Bank offers different services through the Mobile banking services that include free and quick opening of customer account, deposit and withdrawal of cash money, fund transfer from one account to another, receiving remittance from abroad, knowing account balance and mini-statement, giving and receiving salary, mobile recharge and payment of utility bill, merchant bill payment etc.

#### 1.3.3 FSIBL Agent Banking

First Security Islami Bank Ltd. launched its Agent Banking Operation under the brand name "FSIBL Agent Banking" on May 29, 2016 upon receiving permission from Bangladesh Bank on September 01, 2015. The Agent Banking outlet is running under the ABS system integrated with CBS.

It is a banking system exactly like a model branch which is located in the remote areas, where all kinds of branch banking facilities such as Account Opening, Cash Deposit/withdrawal, Fund Transfer, BEFTN, BACH & RTGS etc. in limited scale ( as per Bangladesh Bank guidelines) are provided to the underserved population through engaged agents under a valid agency agreement. Along with the general banking services, FSIBL Agent Banking is rendering the other banking services like BREB Bill Collection and Foreign Remittance Services to the underserved population of Bangladesh in the remote areas.

As per Agent Banking Model, the Agent Banking Outlets are being tagged with FSIBL Branches, considering the distance in terms of the nearest location from the Agent Outlet. The tagging branch manager will provide all sorts of supports to the concerned outlets as all the businesses, coming from the concerned outlets, are reflected in their affairs i.e. tagged branch, is the ultimate beneficiary of the Agent Banking Business.

#### 2. Significant Accounting Policies

#### 2.1 Basis of Presentation of Financial Statements

The Financial Statements, namely, Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account, Cash Flow Statements, Statements of changes in Equity, Statement of Liquidity Analysis and relevant notes to the financial statements and disclosures thereto, of the Bank are prepared under historical cost convention on a going concern basis.

#### 2.2 Statements of Compliance

The Financial Reporting Act 2015 (FRA) was enacted in 2015. Under the FRA, the Financial Reporting Council (FRC) is to be formed and it is to issue financial reporting standards for public interest entities such as banks. The Bank Companies Act 1991 has been amended to require banks to prepare their financial statements under such financial reporting standards. The FRC has been formed but yet to issue any financial reporting standards as per the provisions of the FRA and hence International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) are still applicable.

Accordingly, the financial statements of the Bank continue to be prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and the requirements of the Bank Companies Act 1991, the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank, the Companies Act 1994, Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Rules 1987. In case any requirement of the Bank Companies Act 1991, and provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank differ with those of IFRS, the requirements of the Bank Companies Act 1991, and provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank shall prevail.

The financial statements of the Bank are made for the year ended 31 December, 2020 and are prepared under the historical cost convention on a going concern basis and in accordance with the "First Schedule Section 38(4) of the Bank Companies Act, 1991 and Amendment 2013, BRPD Circular # 14 dated 25 June 2003, BRPD Circular # 15 dated 09 November 2009, Other Bangladesh bank Circulars, International Accounting Standards and International Financial Reporting Standards, The Companies Act 1994, The Bangladesh Security and Exchange Rules 1987, Dhaka & Chittagong Stock Exchanges listing regulations, Income Tax Ordinance 1984 and other laws and rules applicable in Bangladesh.

## 2.2.1 Compliance of International Accounting Standards (IAS) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)

In compliance with	IAS/IFR S No.	Status
Presentation of Financial Statements	1	Applied to the context of compliance with BRPD Circular # 15, Dated November 09, 2009
Inventories	2	Not Applicable
Statement of Cash Flows	7	Applied
Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors	8	Applied
Events After the Reporting Period	10	Applied
Income Taxes	12	Applied
Property, Plant and Equipment	16	Applied
Employee Benefits	19	Applied
Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance	20	Not Applicable
The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates	21	Applied
Borrowing Costs	23	Not Applicable
Related Party Disclosures	24	Applied
Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans	26	Not Applicable
Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements	27	Applied
Investments in Associates	28	Not Applicable

In compliance with	IAS/IFR S No.	Status
Financial Instruments: Presentation	32	Applied
Earnings Per Share	33	Applied
Interim Financial Reporting	34	Applied
Impairment of Assets	36	Applied
Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets	37	Applied to the context of compliance with BRPD Circular # 5, Dated June 05, 2006 and BRPD Circular # 14 Dated September 14, 2012
Intangible Assets	38	Applied
Investment Property	40	Not Applicable
Agriculture	41	Not Applicable
First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards	1	Not Applicable
Share-based Payment	2	Not Applicable
Business Combinations	3	Applied
Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations	5	Not Applicable
Exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral Assets	6	Not Applicable
Financial Instruments: Disclosures	7	Applied to the context of compliance with core risk management guideline of Bangladesh Bank.
Operating Segments	8	Applied
Financial Instruments	9	Applied
Consolidated Financial Statements	10	Applied
Joint Arrangements	11	Not Applicable
Disclosure of Interests in other Entities	12	Applied
Fair Value Measurement	13	Applied
Regulatory Deferral Accounts	14	Not Applicable
Revenue from Contracts with Customers	15	Applied
Leases	16	Applied
Insurance Contracts	17	Not Applicable

<sup>\*</sup> In order to comply with certain specific rules and regulations of the local Central Bank (Bangladesh Bank) which are different to IAS /IFRS, some of the requirements specified in these IAS / IFRSs are not applied. Refer below for such recognition and measurement differences that are most relevant and material to the Bank.

#### Difference between IAS / IFRS and Bangladesh Bank Regulation:

<sup>\*\*</sup> This Standard regards a retirement benefit plan as a reporting entity separate from the employers of the participants in the plan. Therefore, it is not applicable for the Bank's annual report as it is the employer and not the retirement benefit plan itself.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> The objective of IAS 34 is to prescribe the minimum content of an interim financial report and to prescribe the principles for recognition and measurement in complete or condensed financial statements for an interim period and hence it is not applicable for annual financial statements.

The Financial Reporting Act 2015 (FRA) was enacted in 2015. Under the FRA, the Financial Reporting Council (FRC) is to be formed and it is to issue financial reporting standards for public interest entities such as banks. The Bank Companies Act 1991 has been amended to require banks to prepare their financial statements under such financial reporting standards. The FRC has been formed but yet to issue any financial reporting standards as per the provisions of the FRA and hence International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) are still applicable.

Accordingly, the financial statements of the Bank continue to be prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and the requirements of the Bank Companies Act 1991, the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank and the Companies Act 1994. In case any requirement of the Bank Companies Act 1991 and provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank differ with those of IFRS, the requirements of the Bank Companies Act 1991 and provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank shall prevail. Material deviations from the requirements of IFRS are as follows:

#### i) Presentation of financial statements

**IFRS:** As per IAS 1 financial statements shall comprise statement of financial position, statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, changes in equity, cash flows statement, adequate notes comprising summary of accounting policies and other explanatory information. As per para 60 of IAS 1, the entity shall also present current and non-current assets and current and non-current liabilities as separate classifications in its statement of financial position.

**Bangladesh Bank:** The presentation of the financial statements in prescribed format (i.e. balance sheet, profit and loss account, cash flows statement, changes in equity, liquidity statement) and certain disclosures therein are guided by the 'First Schedule' (section 38) of the Banking Company Act 1991 (amendment up to 2013) and BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003 and subsequent guidelines of BB. In the prescribed format there is no option to present assets and liabilities under current and non-current classifications.

#### ii) Investment in shares and securities

**IFRS:** As per requirements of IAS 39 investment in shares and securities generally falls either under "at fair value through profit and loss account" or under "available for sale" where any change in the fair value (as measured in accordance with IFRS 13) at the year-end is taken to profit and loss account or revaluation reserve respectively.

**Bangladesh Bank:** As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003 investments in quoted shares and unquoted shares are revalued at the year end at market price and as per book value of last audited balance sheet respectively. Provision should be made for any loss arising from diminution in value of investment; otherwise investments are recognized at cost.

#### iii) Provision on investments and off-balance sheet exposure

**IFRS:** As per IAS 39 an entity should start the impairment assessment by considering whether objective evidence of impairment exists for financial assets that are individually significant. For financial assets that are not individually significant, the assessment can be performed on an individual or collective (portfolio) basis.

**Bangladesh Bank:** As per BRPD circular No.14 dated 23 September 2012, BRPD circular No. 19 dated 27 December 2012 and BRPD circular No. 05 dated 29 May 2014 a general provision at 0.25% to 5% under different categories of unclassified loans (good/standard loans) has to be maintained regardless of objective evidence of impairment. Also provision for sub-standard loans, doubtful loans and bad losses has to be provided at 20%, 50% and 100% respectively for Investments (loans and advances) depending on the duration of overdue. Again as per BRPD circular no. 10 dated 18 September 2007 and BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012, etc. a general provision at 1% is required to be provided for all off-balance sheet exposures. Such provision policies are not specifically in line with those prescribed by IAS 39.

#### iv) Recognition of investment income in suspense

**IFRS:** Investment to customers are generally classified as Investment in General (loans and receivables) as per IAS 39 and Investment income is recognized through effective profit rate method over the term of the Investment. Once an investment (loan) is impaired, investment income is recognized in profit and loss account on the same basis based on revised carrying amount.

**Bangladesh Bank:** As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012, once an investment (loan) is classified, investment income on such investments are not allowed to be recognized as income, rather the corresponding amount needs to be credited to an investment income in suspense account, which is presented as liability in the balance sheet.

#### v) Other comprehensive income

**IFRS:** As per IAS 1, Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) is a component of financial statements or the elements of OCI are to be included in a single Other Comprehensive Income statement.

**Bangladesh Bank:** Bangladesh Bank has issued templates for financial statements which will strictly be followed by all banks. The templates of financial statements issued by Bangladesh Bank do not include Other Comprehensive Income nor are the elements of Other Comprehensive Income allowed to be included in a single Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) Statement. As such the Bank does not prepare the other comprehensive income statement.

#### vi) Financial instruments – presentation and disclosure

In several cases Bangladesh Bank guidelines categories, recognize, measure and present financial instruments differently from those prescribed in IAS 39. As such full disclosure and presentation requirements of IFRS 7 and IAS 32 cannot be made in the financial statements.

#### vii) Financial guarantees

**IFRS:** As per IAS 39, financial guarantees are contracts that require an entity to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee liabilities are recognized initially at their fair value, and the initial fair value is amortized over the life of the financial guarantee. The financial guarantee liability is subsequently carried at the higher of this amortized amount and the present value of any expected payment when a payment under the guarantee has become probable. Financial guarantees are included within other liabilities.

**Bangladesh Bank:** As per BRPD 14, financial guarantees such as letter of credit, letter of guarantee will be treated as off-balance sheet items. No liability is recognized for the guarantee except the cash margin.

#### viii) Cash and cash equivalent

**IFRS:** Cash and cash equivalent items should be reported as cash items as per IAS 7.

**Bangladesh Bank:** Some cash and cash equivalent items such as 'money at call on short notice', treasury bills, Bangladesh Bank bills and prize bond are not shown as cash and cash equivalents. Money at call and on short notice presented on the balance sheet, and treasury bills, prize bonds are shown in investments.

#### ix) Non-banking assets

**IFRS:** No indication of Non-banking asset is found in any IFRS.

**Bangladesh Bank:** As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003, there must exist a face items named Nonbanking asset.

#### x) Cash flow statement

**IFRS:** The Cash flow statement can be prepared using either the direct method or the indirect method. The presentation is selected to present these cash flows in a manner that is most appropriate for the business or industry. The method selected is applied consistently.

**Bangladesh Bank:** As per the specific format prescribed in BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009, cash flow statements has to be prepared.

#### xi) Balance with Bangladesh Bank (Cash Reserve Requirement)

**IFRS:** Balance with Bangladesh Bank should be treated as other asset as it is not available for use in day to day operations as per IAS 7.

Bangladesh Bank: Balance with Bangladesh Bank is treated as cash and cash equivalents.

#### xii) Presentation of intangible asset

IFRS: An intangible asset must be identified and recognized, and the disclosure must be given as per IAS 38.

Bangladesh Bank: There is no regulation for intangible assets in BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003.

#### xiii) Investments net off provision

IFRS: Loans and advances/Investments should be presented net off provision.

**Bangladesh Bank:** As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003 provision on loans and investments are presented separately as liability and cannot be net-off against loans and advances.

#### 2.2.2 Credit rating of the Bank

As per BRPD circular no. 6 dated 5 July 2006, the Bank has done its credit rating by Emerging Credit Rating Limited based on the audited financial statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2019. The following ratings have been awarded:

Particulars	Periods	Long term	Short term
Entity rating	15 May 2020 to 14 May 2021	A+	ST-2
Entity rating	15 May 2019 to 14 May 2020	A+	ST-2
Entity rating	15 May 2018 to 14 May 2019	A+	ST-2
Entity rating	15 May 2017 to 14 May 2018	A+	ST-2

#### 2.3 Investments

- a) Investments are stated in the Balance Sheet at the net amount excluding unearned income.
- b) Investments and Provisions

As per IAS-36 impairment assessment should be done by considering whether any objective evidence of impairment exists for financial assets that are individually significant. For financial assets that are not individually significant, the assessment can be performed on an individual or collective (portfolio) basis.

However, provision for classified and unclassified investment is made on the basis of year and review by the management and of instructions contained in Bangladesh Bank BCD Circular No.34 dated 16 November 1989, BCD Circular No.20 dated 27 December 1994, BCD Circular No. 12 dated 04 September 1995, BRPD Circular No. 16 dated 06 December 1998, BRPD Circular No.09 dated 14 May 2001, BRPD Circular Letter No.10 dated 18 September 2007, BRPD Circular No.05 dated 29 April 2008, BRPD Circular Letter No.32 dated 10 October 2010, BRPD Circular No.14 dated 23 September 2012, BRPD Circular No.19 dated 27 December 2012, BRPD Circular No.05 dated 29 May 2013, BRPD Circular No.16 dated 18 November 2014, BRPD Circular No.08 dated 02 August 2015, BRPD Circular No.12 dated 20 August 2017, BRPD Circular No.15 dated 27 September 2017, BRPD Circular No.01 dated 20 February 2018, BRPD Circular No.07 dated 21 June 2018, BRPD Circular No.13 dated 18 October 2018, BRPD Circular No.03 dated 21 April 2019, BRPD Circular No.06 dated 19 May 2019, BRPD Circular No.16 dated 21 July 2020, BRPD Circular No.17 dated 28 September 2020, BRPD Circular Letter No.52 dated 20 October, 2020 and BRPD Circular Letter No 56, date 10 December 2020 at the following rates:

Particulars	Rate
General Provision on:	
Contingent Liability/ Non Funded Business	1%
Unclassified Investment (All others Investment)	1%
Investment for Small and Medium Enterprise	0.25%
Investment for Professionals	2%
Investment for House Financing	1%
Investment for Consumer Financing	2%
Investment for Short Term Agriculture/Micro Investment	1%
Special Mention Account	(Same as standard)
Specific Provision on:	
Substandard Investment	20%
Doubtful Investment	50%
Bad/ Loss Investment	100%

As per BRPD Circular # 14 dated 23 September 2012, BRPD Circular # 19 dated 27 December 2012, and BRPD Circular # 05 dated 29 May 2013 and BRPD Circular # 16 dated 18 November 2014 a general provision at 0.25% to 5% under different categories of unclassified investments (good/standard investments) has to be maintained regardless of objective evidence of impairment. As per same circulars mentioned above we have to maintain provision @ 20%, 50% and 100% for investments classified as sub-standard, doubtful and bad & loss category respectively depending on the duration of overdue.

As per BRPD Circular # 10 dated 18 September 2007 and BRPD Circular No: 14 dated 23 September 2012, a general provision at 1% is required to be provided for all off-balance sheet risk exposures.

- c) When an investment is deemed to be uncollectible, it is written off against the related provision for impairments. Subsequent recoveries of such investments are credited to the income statement.
- d) Investment are normally written off, when there is no chance of recovery of these amounts in accordance with BRPD Circular no. 2 dated 13 January 2003, BRPD Circular no. 15 dated 23 September 2012 and BRPD circular no. 13 dated November 07, 2013. A separate Investment Monitoring and Recovery Division (IMRD) have been set up at the Head Office, which monitors investment recovery and legal action.

#### 2.4 Investment in Shares and Securities

a) The bank investment in different securities has been valued on 31.12.2020 as under:

Quoted Shares at Cost

Un-Quoted Shares (CDBL Share) at Cost Bangladesh Govt. Islamic Bond at Cost

All investments in securities are initially recognized at cost, including acquisition charges associated with the investment.

As per BRPD Circular # 15 dated 09 November 2009, investment in quoted shares and un-quoted shares are revalued at the year end at market price and as per book value of last audited balance sheet respectively. Provision should be made for any loss arising from diminution in value of investment. As such the company measures and recognizes investment in are higher than the cost. However as per requirements of International Accounting Standard (IAS)-39, investment in shares falls either under "at fair value through profit and loss account" or under "available for sale" where any change in the fair value at the year-end is taken to profit and loss account or revaluation reserve respectively. FSIBL recognizes its investment in shares and securities and accounted for the required provision for diminution in value of shares and securities in the profit and loss account as per BRPD Circular # 15 dated 09 November 2009 issued by Bangladesh Bank.

#### b) Revaluation gains/losses on Government Securities

FSIBL is a Bank running on Islamic Sharia'h Principal. Hence, we do not participate in buying interest bearing Government securities.

#### 2.5 Recognition of Profit Suspense

#### Profit/Rent/Compensation Suspense Account

Profit/rent/compensation accrued on classified investments are suspended and accounted for as per BRPD Circular # 15, dated 09 November 2009 issued by the Bangladesh Bank. Moreover, income that are irregular (doubtful) as per Sharia'h are not included in the distributable income of the Bank.

Income on unclassified overdue investment of Bai-Murabaha and Bai-Muazzal is charged under compensation account instead of showing as income of the Bank.

#### 2.6 Other Comprehensive Income

As per IAS1: Presentation of Financial Statements, Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) or components of OCI, as a part of financial statements are to be included in a single Other Comprehensive Income statement. But as per BRPD Circular # 15, Dated 09 November 2009, there is no statement of OCI and we follow the template for reporting as per the Bangladesh Bank circular. If there is any component of OCI, it is shown in statement of changes in equity.

#### 2.7 Financial Instruments-Presentation and Disclosure

Financial instruments-presentation and disclosures are made in several cases as per guidelines and instructions of Bangladesh Bank in particular and respective cases.

#### 2.8 Financial Guarantees and Commitments

Financial guarantees such as letter of credit, letter of guarantee etc. are treated as off-balance sheet items as per relevant BRPD Circular # 15, Dated November 09, 2009 whereas as per IAS 39, these should be treated as 'Other Liability'. No liability is recognized for the guarantee except the cash margin. We account for the financial guarantees as per BRPD Circular # 15, Dated November 09, 2009 and liability for financial guarantees are not recognized initially at their fair value and the fair value amortization of the same liability is not done either as per IAS 39. So that the financial guarantees are not also carried at the higher of this amortized amount and the present value of any expected payment when a payment under the guarantee has become probable.

Commitments for outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts disclosed in these financial statements are translated at contracted rates. Contingent liabilities/commitments for letters of credit and letters of guarantee denominated in foreign currencies are expressed in Taka terms at the rates of exchange ruling on the balance sheet date. The outstanding balances for the same as at 31 December 2020 have been shown in the Balance Sheet under Off-Balance Sheet items. Exchange rates with major foreign currencies as 31 December 2020 were as:

Currency Name	Exchange Rate (TK)
US\$	84.8750
EURO	104.2605
ACU	84.8750
GBP	114.9123
SAR	22.6164
CAD	66.3138
JPY	0.8213

#### 2.9 Cash and cash equivalent

As per BRPD circular no. 15 dated November 09, 2009 and IAS-7, cash and cash equivalents include notes and coins in hand, balances lying with ATM, unrestricted balance held with Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank and balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions. Cash flow statement is prepared principally in accordance with IAS 7 "Cash Flow Statement" and prescribed by BRPD circular no. 15 dated November 2009. The comparative operating cash flow has been rearranged through considering the placement to other banks and Financial Institution and with other banks and Financial Institution as operating activities.

#### 2.10 Balance with Bangladesh Bank (Cash Reserve Requirement- CRR)

IAS 7 requires balance with Bangladesh Bank to be treated as other assets. However, as per BRPD circular no 15, FSIBL treats balance with Bangladesh Bank as cash and cash equivalent though the amount is restricted for CRR purpose and cannot be used in our day to day operational requirement.

#### 2.11 Presentation of Intangible Asset

As per IAS 38: Intangible Assets, intangible assets are accounted for and amortized. Related necessary disclosures for the intangible asset; i.e. computer software is given in note 8.

#### 2.12 Off-balance sheet items

#### **Contingent Liabilities**

Any possible obligation that arises from past events and the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Bank; or any present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognized because:

- \* It is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or
- \* The amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

As per IAS 37, Contingent liabilities are not recognized but disclosed in the financial statements unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is reliably estimated. Contingent assets are not recognized in the financial statements as this may results in the recognition of income which may never be realized. However, the amount of cash margin is recognized as liability. As per BRPD Circular # 15 dated 09 November 2009 contingent liabilities are disclosed as off balance sheet items.

#### 2.13 Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated Financial Statements include the financial statements of First Security Islami Bank Limited and its subsidiary company First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited and First Security Islami Exchange Italy made up to the end of the December 31, 2020. Due to Global covid-19 pandemic situation and time gape

of First Security Islami Exchange Italy consolidated un-audited financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2020. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards 10-"Consolidated Financial Statements". The Consolidated Financial Statements are prepared for the common financial year ended 31 December 2020.

All intra-group transactions, balances, are eliminated at the time of consolidation. Profit and loss resulting from transactions is also eliminated from consolidated financial statements.

#### 2.14 Use of Estimates and Judgments

In the preparation of the financial statements management is required to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

#### 2.15 Accruals & Deferrals

Accruals and deferrals have been made as per the guidance of IAS # 1: Presentation of Financial Statements. In order to meet their objectives, financial statements except for Statement of Cash Flow and related information are prepared on accrual Basis of accounting. Under this basis, the effects of transactions and other events are recognized when they occur (and not when cash or its equivalent is received or paid) and they are recorded in accounts and reported in the financial statements of the periods to which they relate.

#### 2.16 Revenue Recognition

The revenues during the period are recognized on an accrual basis, which comply with the conditions of revenue recognition as provided in IFRS # 15: Revenue from Contracts with Customers.

#### 2.16.1 Income from Investments

Profit on investments are recognized against the investment of fund under Mudaraba, Musharaka, Murabaha, Bai-Muazzal and Hire Purchase etc. in line with related approved policy of the Bank. Profit on investment ceases to be taken into income when such investment accounts are classified. It is then kept in compensation/rent suspense account and the same is accounted for on cash basis as and when recovered or de-classified as per related BRPD circular. Fees and commission income are recognized when it is earned.

#### 2.16.2 Income from Investments in Securities

- Dividend income on shares is accounted for on actual basis when it is received.
- Gain on sale of shares and securities are recognized as income on actual basis except. Bangladesh Govt. Mudaraba Bond.
- Profit on investment of Bangladesh Govt. Mudaraba Bond is recognized on accrual basis.

#### 2.16.3 Commission Income

Commission and discount on Bills Purchased and Negotiated are recognized at the time of realization. Commission charged to customers on letter of credit and guarantees are credited to income at the time of effecting the transactions.

#### 2.16.4 Profit paid and other expenses

In terms of the provision of IAS # 1: Presentation of Financial Statements, Profit paid on deposits and other expenses are recognized on accrual basis.

#### 2.16.5 Dividend Payments

Interim dividend is recognized when they are paid to shareholders. Final dividend is recognized when it is approved by the shareholders. Dividend is deducted from the shareholders' equity in the period in which the shareholders' right to receive payment is established.

#### 2.17 Foreign Currency Translation

#### 2.17.1 Functional and Presentation Currency

Items included in the financial statements of each entity of the bank are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which entity operates i.e. functional currency. The financial statements of the bank are presented in Taka which is bank's functional and presentation currency.

#### 2.17.2 Foreign Currency Transaction

Foreign currency transactions are converted into equivalent Taka currency at the ruling exchange rates on the respective dates of such transactions as per IAS-21. Assets and liabilities in foreign currencies as at 31 December 2020 have been converted into Taka currency at the average of the prevailing buying and selling rates of the concerned foreign currencies at that date except "balances with other banks and financial institutions" which have been converted as per directives of Bangladesh Bank vide its circular no BRPD(R) 717/2004-959 dated 21 November 2004.

#### 2.17.3 Transaction gains and losses

As per provision of IAS-21: The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates, foreign currency transactions are translated into Taka at rates prevailing (contracting) on the dates of such transactions. The resulting exchange transaction gains and losses arising through foreign currency buying and selling transactions effected on different dates of the year have been adjusted by debiting /crediting exchange gain or loss charged to profit and loss account.

#### 2.18 Offsetting Financial Instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### 2.19 Property, Plant and Equipment

All property and equipment are classified and grouped on the basis of their nature as required in as per provision of IAS-16: Property, Plant and Equipment. The major categories of property and equipment held by the bank are land and building, furniture and fixtures, office equipment, motor vehicles and books.

As guided in paragraph 30 of IAS-16 Property, Plant and Equipment: all property and equipment are stated at cost and revaluation less accumulated depreciation. The opening and closing carrying amounts of all property and equipment are presented including the amount of additions, disposals and depreciation charged during the period as required by paragraph 73 (a-e)of IAS-16. Maintenance expenses that does not increase the value of assets is charged to profit & loss account.

#### 2.19.1 Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment

As required in paragraph 43 of IAS 16 Property Plant and Equipment depreciation has been charged on property and office equipment at the following rates using reducing balance method, except on motor vehicles and building on which straight-line method is applied.

Nature of Assets	Rate of Depreciation	Method of Depreciation
Building	2.5%	Straight Line Method
Furniture and Fixtures	10%	Reducing Balance Method

Office Equipment	20%	Reducing Balance Method
Computer Printer & Peripheral	20%	Straight Line Method
Vehicles	20%	Straight Line Method
Books	20%	Reducing Balance Method

Depreciation on additional to fixed assets is charged from the month when the asset is available for use and the charge of depreciation is ceased from the month when the asset is sold out/disposed off/fully depreciated.

#### **2.19.2 Leases**

IFRS 16 Leases, defines a lease as "A contract or part of a contract that conveys the right to use an asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration". In order for such a contract to exist the user of the asset needs to have the right to:

- ✓ Obtain substantially all the economic benefits from the use of asset (identifiable asset)
- ✓ The right to direct the use of asset

A lease is defined as a contract, or part of a contract, that conveys the right to use an asset (the underlying asset) for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To apply this definition the Bank assesses whether the contract meets two key evaluations which are whether:

- ✓ the contract contains an identified asset, which is either explicitly identified in the contract or implicitly specified by being identified at the time the asset is made available to the Bank
- ✓ the Bank has the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the identified asset throughout the period of use, considering its rights within the defined scope of the contract the Bank has the right to direct the use of the identified asset throughout the period of use. The Bank assess whether it has the right to direct 'how and for what purpose' the asset is used throughout the period of use.

The Bank depreciates the right-of-use assets on a straight-line basis over the remaining useful life of the asset. The Bank also assesses the right-of-use asset for impairment when such indicators exist.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are made up of fixed payments (including in substance fixed), amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee and payments arising from options reasonably certain to be exercised.

The Bank has elected to account for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets using the practical expedients. Instead of recognizing a right-of-use asset and lease liability, the payments in relation to these are recognized as an expense in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

On the statement of financial position, right-of-use assets have been included in property, plant and equipment and lease liabilities have been included other liabilities.

#### 2.19.3 Revaluation

Land and building are revalued as per International Accounting Standard (IAS)-16, 'Property, Plant and Equipment' as well as Bangladesh Bank BCD Circular Letter No. 12 & 18, dated 20 April 1993 & 15 June 1993, respectively and BRPD Circular # 10 and 09, Dated 25 November 2002 and 31 December 2008 respectively. The Bank revalued its land & building in the year 2012. Reserve is created by the sum of revaluation surplus and depreciation is charged on the revalued assets except land as per the respective rate of depreciation.

Authorized capital is the maximum amount of share capital that the Bank is authorized by its Memorandum and Articles of Association.

#### 2.20.2 Paid up Capital

Paid up capital represents total amount of shareholder capital that has been paid in full by the ordinary shareholders. Holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to vote at shareholders' meetings. In the event of a winding-up of the Bank, ordinary shareholders rank after all other shareholders and creditors and are fully entitled to any residual proceeds of liquidation. Details are shown in Note-16.1.

#### 2.20.3 Statutory Reserve

Statutory reserve has been maintained @ 20% of profit before tax in accordance with provisions of section 24 of the Bank Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to 2013) until such reserve equal to its paid up capital together with the share premium.

#### 2.21 Liabilities and Provision

#### 2.21.1 Taxation

Tax expenses represent the sum of the tax which are payable during the current period.

#### 2.21.2 Current Tax

Provision for corporate current income tax has been made @ 37.50% for business income and other applicable rate for other operating income as prescribed in the Finance Act 2020 of the accounting profit made by the Bank after considering some of the add backs to income and disallowances of expenditure as per income tax laws incompliance with IAS 12 Income Taxes. Provision of current income tax has been made on taxable income of the Bank as per following rates:

Type of Income	2020	2019
Business Income	37.5%	37.5%
Capital Gain	10%-15%	10%-15%
Other Income (Dividend income)	20%	20%

#### 2.21.3 Deferred Tax

As per IAS 12, deferred tax asset are the amounts of income taxes recoverable in future periods in respect of deductible temporary differences. Deferred tax liabilities are the amounts of income taxes payable in future periods in respect of taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences of timing differences arising between the carrying values of assets, liabilities, income and expenditure and their respective tax bases. Deferred tax is provided using the liability method for all temporary difference arising between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying value for financial reporting purposes. The tax rate (37.50%) prevailing at the balance sheet date is used to determine deferred tax. Deferred tax asset is recognized to the extents which are expected to recover in future.

#### 2.21.4 Retirement Benefits of Employees

Required in IAS 19, employee benefits, provident fund and gratuity benefits are given to eligible staff of the bank in accordance with the locally registered rules and the entity shall disclose the amount recognized as an expense for defined contribution plan.

#### 2.21.5 Provident Fund

Provident fund benefits are given to staffs of FSIBL in accordance with the locally registered Provident Fund Rules. The employees' provident fund is administered by a Board of Trustees and is funded by contributions of both employees and the Bank at predetermined rate @ 10% of basic salary in equal portion. These contributions

are invested separately from the assets of FSIBL and the profit on such contributions credited to the members' account. The Fund recognized by the National Board of Revenue.

#### 2.21.6 Gratuity

The Company operates an unfunded gratuity scheme for its permanent employees, under which an employee is entitled to get the benefits if his length of service is six (06) years in accordance with prevailing service rule as on 31 December 2020.

#### 2.21.7 Social Security Benevolent Fund

The Bank operates a social security benevolent fund by all employees' contribution for the sake of death and disability of employees.

#### 2.21.8 Employees Group Life Insurance Fund

The First Security Islami Bank Limited makes Employees Group Life Insurance Fund commence with effect from 19th September 2019. The purpose of the fund is to provide medical and death cum survival benefit in lieu of group insurance (death cum endowment). The fund shall be subscribed by the employees on yearly basis and with the contribution of the Bank.

#### 2.22 Deposits and Other Accounts

Deposits includes Al-Wadiah Current (non-profit bearing) Deposits, Mudaraba Saving Deposits, Mudaraba Term Deposits etc. They are brought to account at the gross value of the outstanding balance. Profit paid is charged to the Income Statement.

#### 2.23 Sharing of Investment Income

In case of investments, Mudaraba fund gets preference over cost free fund. The investment income earned through deployment of Mudaraba fund is shared by the bank and the Mudaraba depositors at the predetermined ratio fixed by the bank.

#### 2.24 Zakat

Zakat is paid by the bank at the rate of 2.58% (instead of 2.50% as the bank maintains its account following Gregorian year) on the closing balances of statutory reserve, other reserve and exchange equalization account. Payment of zakat on paid up capital and deposits is the responsibility of the shareholders and depositors respectively.

#### 2.25 Statement of Cash Flow

Cash flow statement is to be prepared as it provides information about cash flows of the enterprise which is useful in providing users of financial statements with a basis to assess the ability of the enterprise to generate cash and cash equivalents and the needs of the enterprise to utilize those cash flows. Cash flow statement has been prepared under an adopted method of direct and indirect for the period, classified by operating, investing and financing activities in accordance with the BRPD Circular No. 15, dated 09 November 2009 issued by Bangladesh Bank as well as requirements of IAS 7.

#### 2.26 Liquidity Statement

The liquidity statement of assets and liabilities as on the reporting date has been prepared on residual maturity term as per the following basis.

- Balance with other Banks and financial institutions, money at call and short notice, etc. are on the basis
  of their residual maturity term;
- Investments are on the basis of their respective residual maturity;
- General Investments are on the basis of their repayment schedule.
- Fixed assets are on the basis of their useful life;
- Other assets are on the basis of their realization / amortization;
- Borrowing from other Banks, financial institutions and agents, etc. are as per their residual maturity / repayment term;

- Deposits and other accounts are on the basis of their residual maturity term and past trend of withdrawal by the depositors;
- Provisions and other liabilities are on the basis of their payment / adjustments schedule.

#### 2.27 Statement of Changes in Equity

The statement of changes in equity reflects information about the increase or decrease in net assets or wealth.

#### 2.28 Comparative Information

As guided in paragraph 36 and 38 of IAS-1 Presentation of Financial Statements, comparative information in respect of the previous year have been presented in all numerical information in the financial statements and the narrative and descriptive information where, it is relevant for understanding of the current period's financial statements.

#### 2.29 Earnings Per Share (EPS)

#### 2.29.1 Basic Earnings per Share

Earnings per share have been calculated in accordance with IAS-33 "Earnings Per Share" (EPS) which has been shown on the face of profit and loss account. This has been calculated by dividing the basic earnings by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period.

#### 2.29.2 Diluted Earnings Per Share

No diluted earnings per share is required to calculate for the period as there was no scope for dilution during the period under review.

#### 2.30 Functional and presentation currency

The financial statements are presented in Bangladeshi Taka which is also the functional currency of the Bank.

#### 2.31 Risk Management

Risks are the potential that an event, action or inaction will adversely impact the ability of an entity to achieve its organizational objectives. Risk management is a process of identifying, analyzing, assessing, devising & implementation of appropriate policies to control or mitigate the material uncertainties for the organization effectively and efficiently.

FSIBL has been addressing it's risks through a separate risk management division under the direct supervision of the Chief Risk Officer (CRO). The Additional Managing Director (AMD) of FSIBL has been nominated as Chief Risk Officer (CRO) to ensure the highest priority in risk management activities.

FSIBL has high powered 'Board Risk Management Committee (BRMC)' comprising of honorable vice-chairman of the bank as chairman and two directors of the Board as member. The committee defines the risk appetite for the bank, designs organizational structure to manage risk within the bank, reviews and approves risk management policies, enforces and uses adequate recordkeeping and reporting system, and monitors compliance of overall risk management in the bank.

FSIBL has also an Executive Risk Management Committee (ERMC) at management level consisting of member from the different core risks management divisions under the chairmanship of Chief Risk Officer (CRO) of the Bank. The Divisional Head of Risk Management Division has been assigned as the "Deputy Chief Risk Officer (DCRO)" of the bank and Member Secretary of the committee (ERMC).

The Risk Management Division of FSIBL is conducting its activities through the eight different desks covering core functional areas of the bank. An overview of the operational activities is highlighted below.

#### 2.31.1 Investment Risk

Investment Risk is one of the major risks faced by the bank. This can be described as potential losses arising from the failure of counterparty to perform according to agreement with the bank. The failure may result from the unwillingness of the counterparty or decline in his/her economic condition; market situation etc. With each and every coin of investment, there is an involvement of risk. Investment Risk includes financial risk,

operational risk, security risk, management risk, business risk, industry risk, relationship risk, market risk, social risk, money laundering risk, fraud & forgeries, asset liability management risk, governmental risk, political risk, equity risk, commodity risk, legal risk, systematic risk, technical risk, concentration risk, profit rate risk, liquidity risk, reputational risk, strategic risk, settlement risk, environmental and climate change risk and so on. In addition to those risks, Islami Banking has some specific risks like fiduciary risk, displaced commercial risk, liquidity risk for lack of non-structural Islamic Financial Market, Sharia'h compliance risk etc. Risk gradation and weight changes depending on the circumstances and environment of investment.

# 2.31.2 Foreign Exchange Risk

Since Foreign Exchange Risk involves purchase and sale of any national currency against other national currency, thus Foreign Exchange Risk is the chance of loss due to unexpected movement of market price of the currencies of different countries or the price of the assets denominated by foreign currencies. The Foreign Exchange Risk of the bank is minimal as all the transactions are carried out on behalf of the customers against underlying Foreign Exchange transactions.

Treasury Division independently conducts the transactions and the Back Office of treasury is responsible for verification of the deals and passing of their entries in the books of account. All foreign exchange transactions are revalued at Market-to-Market rate as determined by Bangladesh Bank at the month end. All Nostro accounts are reconciled on daily basis and outstanding entries beyond 30 days are reviewed by the Management for their settlement.

# 2.31.3 Asset Liability Management

Asset Liability Management (ALM) is an integral part of Bank Management and it is essential to have a structured and systematic process for managing the Balance Sheet. The Asset Liability committee (ALCO) of our bank consists of the senior executives chaired by the Managing Director, and the head of Treasury is the member secretary of this committee, should meet at least once every month to analyze, review and formulate strategy to manage the balance sheet an also If needed special ALCO meeting is arranged. The result of balance sheet analysis along with recommendation is placed in the ALCO meeting by the Treasury Division where important decisions are made to minimize risk and maximize return. ALCO mainly reviews the balance sheet of the bank such as liquidity requirement, the maturity of assets and liabilities, deposit and investment, pricing strategy and the liquidity contingency plan and also monitor Net Profit Income (NPI), return on assets, investment value and exchange earnings, Capital Adequacy Ratio, Investment Deposit Ratio, Investable Fund, Deposit Mix, Cost of Deposit, Cost of Fund, LCR, NSFR, and leverage ratios etc. as a part of regulatory compliance. ALCO is a decision-making unit responsible for balance sheet planning and management from risk-return perspective, and also responsible for the strategic management of profit rate risk and liquidity risks.

# 2.31.4 Prevention of Money Laundering

Keeping pace with the modern advancement of financial service facilities, money laundering and financing of terrorism are getting new dimensions day by day. As a responsible commercial bank, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. (FSIBL) is always agile and vigilant against all kinds of money laundering and financing of terrorism activities. Managing Director of the bank every year declares written clear commitment regarding Anti Money Laundering & Combating Financing of Terrorism for all the employees and ensures implementation of these activities. For effective prevention of money laundering and terrorist financing in the bank, an Additional Managing Director (AMD) as Chief Anti Money Laundering Compliance Officer (CAMLCO) and a Senior Vice President as Deputy Chief Anti Money Laundering Compliance Officer (D-CAMLCO) of the bank have been duly assigned. However, a powerful "Central Compliance Committee (CCC)" consisting of senior executives and divisional heads and chaired by the aforesaid AMD has been continuously supervising overall anti money laundering & combating financing of terrorism activities of the bank.

As per Bangladesh Financial Intelligence Unit (BFIU) guidelines, a full-fledged division named "Anti Money Laundering (AML) & Combating Financing of Terrorism (CFT) Division" headed by the D-CAMLCO has been working in the head office of the bank under the close supervision of CAMLCO. Circulars issued by BFIU, Bangladesh Bank regarding AML & CFT compliance are instantly circulated to all the branches, divisions, zonal offices and training institutes of the bank. At the same time, the bank issues necessary AML & CFT related circulars in line with the applicable laws, circulars, guidelines etc. of regulatory authorities.

The bank has its own "Anti Money Laundering & Combating Financing of Terrorism Policy", "Customer Acceptance Policy", "Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing Risk Management Guidelines for FSIBL" and "Guidelines for Prevention of Trade Based Money Laundering of FSIBL" approved by the Board of Directors which are prepared in line with the prevailing laws, circulars, guidelines issued by the regulatory authorities. In accordance with the instruction of BFIU, a senior and experienced official or manager operation of every branch has been nominated as "Branch Anti Money Laundering Compliance Officer (BAMLCO)" by the CCC of the bank for preventing money laundering and terrorist financing at the branch along with the concerned tagged sub-branch and agent banking outlets. Bank's AML & CFT Division inspects branches on a random basis for overseeing the implementation of AML & CFT activities at the branch level. AML & CFT Division checks & submits monthly Cash Transaction Report (CTR) in due time and submits Suspicious Transaction Report (STR)/Suspicious Activity Report (SAR) to BFIU when required.

The bank conducts Customer Due Diligence (CDD) for every customer at the time of account opening and Enhanced Due Diligence (EDD) when required in compliance with the instruction of BFIU, Bangladesh Bank. The bank verifies NID information of every customer by using the election commission's database to ensure complete and accurate KYC of the bank's new and existing customers. As per "Guidelines on Electronic Know Your Customer (e-KYC)" issued by BFIU, the bank has successfully launched e-KYC based solution "FSIBL FREEDOM" to facilitate bank account opening from anywhere, anytime instantly. The bank is availing Politically Exposed Persons (PEPs) and Influential Persons' (IPs) and adverse media news data from the Accuity (a UK based international database provider) under the agreement which is integrated with bank's Sanction Screening Software [S3] for real time and automated identification of PEPs, IPs and suspicious persons involved with crimes.

FSIBL's own Training Institute in collaboration with AML & CFT Division regularly organizes training & workshop for the employees of the bank on the subject of Anti Money Laundering and Combating Financing of Terrorism where prevention of trade based money laundering gets special emphasis. In 2020, a day long workshop for all the BAMLCOs named BAMLCO Conference has been held at Dhaka on the topic of Anti Money Laundering and Combating Financing of Terrorism. Bank's officials & executives regularly attend training and workshops on the topic of Anti Money Laundering and Combating Financing of Terrorism at home and abroad.

The bank distributes an adequate number of leaflets and hang posters on the topic of Anti Money Laundering and Combating Financing of Terrorism at every branch for building public awareness on these issues.

# 2.31.5 Internal Control and Compliance

Internal control and compliance (ICC) in Banks is a process for giving reasonable assurance of an organization's objectives in operational effectiveness and efficiency and compliance with laws, regulations and policies of Bangladesh Bank, BSEC and other regulatory authorities. IC&CD is identified with internal audit; but the scope is not limited to audit work only. It identifies the risks associated with the process and adopts measures to mitigate or eliminate these risks. On the other hand, ICC reinforces the control system through regular review of the effectiveness of the controls.

ICC is affected by a bank's BODs, management, organization and other mechanism. (1) BODs is actively concerned with sound corporate governance and that understands and diligently discharges its responsibilities by ensuring that the company is appropriately and effectively managed and controlled. (2) Management actively manages and operates the company in a sound and prudent manner. (3) Organizational and procedural controls

supported by effective management information system to soundly and prudently manage the company's exposure to risk. (4) An independent audit mechanism to monitor the effectiveness of the organizational and procedural controls.

The Head of ICC will report his activities and findings to the Senior Management. However, the Head of Audit will report directly to ACB and will be responsible to the ACB. Head of Compliance and Head of Monitoring will report to Head of IC&CD. The BODs approves the objectives, strategies and overall business plans of the bank and the ACB assists the BODs in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities. The ACB reviews the financial reporting process, the system of internal control and management of financial risks, the audit process, and the bank's process for monitoring compliance with laws and regulations and its own code of business conduct.

# 2.31.6 Guideline on Information & Communication Technology

Banks play a pivotal role in the sustained growth of an economy. Banking sector is important to maintain financial equilibrium and economic stability. On the other hand, Information and Communication Technology (ICT) is increasingly becoming an invaluable and powerful tool for driving development, supporting growth, promoting innovation and enhancing competitiveness. Its introducing global environment which will bring all nations around the world to come together to form a global networked community. Banks are increasingly using sophisticated digital technology for banking activities with a view to achieve more customer's satisfaction with less cost. In addition, it increases the efficiency of the banking and payment system, benefiting customers and merchants leading to bridging additional risks.

Information assets are critical to the services provided by the Bank to its customers. Protection and maintenance of these assets are vital to its sustainability. In order to ensure protection of critical IT assets from unauthorized access, modification, disclosure and destruction the Bank has already taken initiative, which safeguard the interest of customers. In this context Bank has implemented a core banking software ensuring adequate security. The Bank has a Data Center which is fault-tolerant, allowing us to upgrade, install patch, maintenance and any activity without downtime. The establishment enables to satisfy valued clients with sharp & better service. To protect sensitive information of core banking in the event of any disaster, the Bank has implemented a disaster Recovery Site. Up gradation of the FIRE Safety Security System for both Data Center and Disaster recovery site have been completed.

The Bank has already developed its own ICT security policy for various operation and services which are closely in line with the ICT security policy guideline of Bangladesh Bank. Active Directory Domain Controller (ADC) is implemented in all branches and head office according to the Guideline of Bangladesh Bank. The in-house software team of ICT Division is developing various in-house software. To enhance the security of in-house software necessary steps has been taken. ICT Division has implemented the Attendance Management System for monitoring attendance of employees of all branches and divisions. Using this system employee performance of all branches and divisions can be monitored centrally by the management. In our country financial transactions through bKash is going on a huge volume regularly. Integration with bKash for remittance payment has been updated successfully so that the customer can receive his or her money directly to their bKash account.

For ensuring smooth communication between branches and head office divisions ICT Division has implemented IP Phone among all branches and divisions. Through this IP Phone system video conferencing can be performed to ensure the security of all officials during this pandemic situation. ICT Division has already performed its manager's conference through video conferencing.

Internet banking facility has taken banking era one step ahead for future generations. Inclusion of RTGS and EFTN in i-banking platform has increased its credibility towards modernization. ICT Division also put its step in mobile apps feature, too. FSIBL mobile apps FSIBL CLOUD has brought the whole banking system within customer's fist. Different features like bank to bank transfer, DESCO, WASA, DPDC, TITAS payment, credit card bill pay, top-up to all mobile operators, fund transfer to NAGAD and bKash from FSIBL account, etc. has been implemented in the FSIBL CLOUD mobile apps.

Training is the key component of ICT Risk Management. The Bank has been continuously conducting training sessions on sensitive ICT tasks (i.e. Operation Procedure, Business Continuity Planning, Disaster Recovery

Planning, Certification Preparation Training, etc.) for relevant employees. ICT Division has also established an IT Lab for training arrangement of ICT and non-ICT background employees of FSIBL.

The Bank has been maintaining adequate physical security inside its workplace to properly protect ICT resource. The bank is strictly following the Information security standard of Bangladesh bank covering Password Control, User ID Maintenance, Input Control, Network security, Data Encryption, Virus Protection and Access Control of Internet and Emailing. The Bank is regularly conducting internal ICT audit to all its branches and Head Office Divisions to ensure proper implementation of the ICT policy.

# 2.31.7 Environmental Risk Management (ERM)

Environmental Risk is a facilitating element of Investment risk arising from environmental issues and applicable across all financing transactions undertaken by the Bank. The responsibilities of Investment Risk Management functions are: i) to be aware of environmental issues confronting the various sectors, ii) to review the completed due-diligence checklist and the environmental risk rating, iii) to integrate environmental risk considerations into the investment risk assessment and iv) to specify financing conditions/covenants, if any, are required.

Environmental risk is assessed by Environmental Due Diligence (EDD) Checklists. It is a set of questionnaire provided by Bangladesh Bank. There are eleven checklists, one for general purpose and ten others for ten specific sectors for environmental risk rating. For a specific sector both General EDD and Specific EDD checklists are applicable and for other than these specific sectors only General EDD checklist is applicable to determine the environmental risk rating (EnvRR). The EnvRR can be High, Moderate or Low depending on the borrower's business activity and the vulnerability of the location of the business activity.

# 2.32 Risk Based Capital (Basel-III)

To comply with the international best practice and to make the bank's capital more risk sensitive as well as to build the banking industry more shock absorbent and stable, Bangladesh Bank is aimed to implement Basel-III reporting from 2015. As per the directive of Bangladesh Bank, all schedule banks in Bangladesh are now required to report risk Based capital adequacy for banks under Basel-III. All scheduled banks are also required to disclose capital adequacy in both quantitative terms as per Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular No. 18 Dated December 21, 2014.

#### 2.33 Stress Testing

A bank's stress test is an analysis conducted under hypothetical scenarios (minor shock, moderate shock and major shock) designed to determine whether a bank has enough capital to withstand a negative economic shock. FSIBL has a rigorous and comprehensive quarterly stress-testing program in place. It measures the vulnerability or exposure to the impacts of exceptional, rare but potentially occurring events like – profit/interest rate changes, exchange rate fluctuations, changes in investment rating, events which influence liquidity, etc.

# 2.34 Related party transactions

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operational decisions. Parties are also considered to be related if they are subject to common control or common significant influence related party transaction is a transfer of resources, services or obligations between related parties, regardless of whether a price is charged as per IAS 24 "Related Party Disclosures", Bangladesh Bank and Bangladesh Securities & Exchange Commission (BSEC) guidelines. Details of Related party transactions have been disclosed in note # 50.

#### 2.35 General

(i) Wherever considered necessary, previous year's phrases and figures have been rearranged to confirm to current year/periods presentation.

ii)	All amounts in these financial statements have been recorded off to the nearest Taka.

Cash Consolidated Cash in Hand First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-3.1 (a)) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited First Security Islami Exchange Italy  Cash in Hand  In Local Currency  In Foreign Currencies	2,440,423,966 55,000 3,307,851 2,443,786,817 2,147,292,626 17,007,840	2,296,717,472 15,128 5,208,671 2,301,941,271 2,077,256,388 8,873,084
First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-3.1 ( a)) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited First Security Islami Exchange Italy  Cash in Hand  In Local Currency  In Foreign Currencies	55,000 3,307,851 <b>2,443,786,817</b> 2,147,292,626 17,007,840	15,128 5,208,671 <b>2,301,941,271</b> 2,077,256,388
First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited First Security Islami Exchange Italy  Cash in Hand  In Local Currency  In Foreign Currencies	55,000 3,307,851 <b>2,443,786,817</b> 2,147,292,626 17,007,840	15,128 5,208,671 <b>2,301,941,271</b> 2,077,256,388
First Security Islami Exchange Italy  Cash in Hand  In Local Currency  In Foreign Currencies	3,307,851 2,443,786,817 2,147,292,626 17,007,840	5,208,671 <b>2,301,941,271</b> 2,077,256,388
Cash in Hand In Local Currency In Foreign Currencies	2,443,786,817 2,147,292,626 17,007,840	2,301,941,271 2,077,256,388
In Local Currency In Foreign Currencies	2,147,292,626 17,007,840	2,077,256,388
In Local Currency In Foreign Currencies	17,007,840	
In Foreign Currencies	17,007,840	
	17,007,840	
ATM Balance	277.422.500	8,873,084
	276,123,500	210,588,000
	2,440,423,966	2,296,717,472
Consolidated Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank		
e	30.848.465.793	28,443,886,972
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-	-
7 1	30,848,465,793	28,443,886,972
	30,848,465,793	30,740,619,572
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank		_
	30,473,616,749	28,129,041,642
Balance with Sonali Bank Ltd. (Note-3.2.2)		314,845,330
,	30,848,465,793	28,443,886,972
	33,288,889,759	30,740,604,444
		_
, , ,	20, (0, 024, 420	27 540 525 400
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		27,519,535,489
In Foreign Currencies		609,506,153 <b>28,129,041,642</b>
	30,473,010,749	20,129,041,042
Balance with Sonali Bank Ltd. (as Agent of Bangladesh Bank)		
In Local Currency	374,849,044	314,845,330
	Consolidated Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-3.2 (a)) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited  Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank Balance with Bangladesh Bank (Note-3.2.1) Balance with Sonali Bank Ltd. (Note-3.2.2)  Balance with Bangladesh Bank (Including Foreign Currencies) In Local Currency In Foreign Currencies  Balance with Sonali Bank Ltd. (as Agent of Bangladesh Bank)	2,440,423,966  Consolidated Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-3.2 (a)) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited  30,848,465,793 30,848,465,793 30,848,465,793 30,848,465,793 30,848,465,793 30,473,616,749 Balance with Bangladesh Bank (Note-3.2.1) 30,473,616,749 374,849,044 30,848,465,793 33,288,889,759  Balance with Bangladesh Bank (Including Foreign Currencies) In Local Currency In Foreign Currencies  Salance with Sonali Bank Ltd. (as Agent of Bangladesh Bank)

# 3.3 Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR)

Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have been calculated and maintained in accordance with the Section 25 & 33 of the Bank Companies Act. 1991 and subsequent BCD Circular No. 13 dated May 24, 1992; BRPD Circular No. 12 dated September 06, 1998, BRPD Circular No.12, dated September 20, 1999, BRPD Circular No. 22 dated November 06, 2003, BRPD Circular No. 03 dated 17 February, 2005 and BRPD Circular No. 11 & 12 dated 25 August 2005, Bangladesh Bank Letter # DOS (SR) 1153/120-A/2009-46 dated 22 March 2009, MPD circular # 01 dated 04 May 2010, MPD circular # 04 & 05 dated 01 December 2010, DOS Circular# 01 dated 19/01/2014, MPD Circular# 01 dated 23/06/2014, MPD Circular# 01 dated 03 April 2018 and DOS Circular# 26 dated 19/08/2019, MPD Circular# 01 dated 23 March 2020 and MPD Circular# 03 dated 09 April 2020.

# 3.4 Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR): 4.00% of Average Demand and Time Liabilities:

Required Reserve	16,318,846,000	19,448,236,000
Actual Reserve maintained	30,483,753,000	27,524,974,000
Surplus/(Short)	14,164,907,000	8,076,738,000

		31.12.2020	31.12.2019
		BDT	BDT
3.5	Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR): 5.50% of Average Demand and	nd Time Liabilities:	
	Required Reserve	22,438,413,000	19,448,236,000
	Actual Reserve held	39,845,080,000	27,388,300,000
	Surplus/(Short)	17,406,667,000	7,940,064,000
3.6	Held for Statutory Liquidity Ratio		
	Cash in Hand	2,440,424,000	2,296,717,000
	Surplus Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank	14,539,756,000	8,391,583,000
	Balance of Bangladesh Govt. Islamic Bond & SUKUK	22,873,900,000	16,700,000,000
		39,854,080,000	27,388,300,000
4	CONSOLIDATED BALANCE WITH OTHER BANKS ANI	D FINANCIAL INSTITUT	ΓIONS
	In Bangladesh:		
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-4 (A))	182,104,201	113,706,681
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	286,745,021	12,161,538
	First Security Islami Exchange Italy	170,199,198	296,011,650
	Inter-company Transaction	(55,835,770)	(53,494,576)
		583,212,650	368,385,293
	Outside Bangladesh:		
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-4 (B))	1,501,824,639	679,594,644
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	-	-
	First Security Islami Exchange Italy	85,385,039	110,906,022
		1,587,209,678	790,500,667
		2,170,422,328	1,158,885,959
4 (a)	BALANCE WITH OTHER BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTI	TUTIONS	
4 (a) A.	BALANCE WITH OTHER BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTI Balance Inside Bangladesh	TUTIONS	
` '	Balance Inside Bangladesh Al-wadiah/ Current Accounts		
` '	Balance Inside Bangladesh Al-wadiah/ Current Accounts Agrani Bank Limited	6,327,325	19,455,593
( )	Balance Inside Bangladesh Al-wadiah/ Current Accounts Agrani Bank Limited Trust Bank Ltd.	6,327,325 98,170,912	72,048,446
` '	Balance Inside Bangladesh Al-wadiah/ Current Accounts Agrani Bank Limited Trust Bank Ltd. Social Islami Bank Ltd.	6,327,325 98,170,912 168,343	72,048,446 40,285
` '	Balance Inside Bangladesh Al-wadiah/ Current Accounts Agrani Bank Limited Trust Bank Ltd. Social Islami Bank Ltd. Dhaka Bank Ltd. (Islamic Banking Branch)	6,327,325 98,170,912 168,343 378,261	72,048,446 40,285 365,301
` '	Balance Inside Bangladesh Al-wadiah/ Current Accounts Agrani Bank Limited Trust Bank Ltd. Social Islami Bank Ltd. Dhaka Bank Ltd. (Islamic Banking Branch) Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	6,327,325 98,170,912 168,343 378,261 213,720	72,048,446 40,285 365,301 13,860,453
` '	Balance Inside Bangladesh Al-wadiah/ Current Accounts Agrani Bank Limited Trust Bank Ltd. Social Islami Bank Ltd. Dhaka Bank Ltd. (Islamic Banking Branch)	6,327,325 98,170,912 168,343 378,261 213,720 8,603,698	72,048,446 40,285 365,301 13,860,453 907,650
` '	Balance Inside Bangladesh Al-wadiah/ Current Accounts Agrani Bank Limited Trust Bank Ltd. Social Islami Bank Ltd. Dhaka Bank Ltd. (Islamic Banking Branch) Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd. Eastern Bank Ltd.	6,327,325 98,170,912 168,343 378,261 213,720	72,048,446 40,285 365,301 13,860,453
` '	Balance Inside Bangladesh Al-wadiah/ Current Accounts Agrani Bank Limited Trust Bank Ltd. Social Islami Bank Ltd. Dhaka Bank Ltd. (Islamic Banking Branch) Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd. Eastern Bank Ltd. Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits	6,327,325 98,170,912 168,343 378,261 213,720 8,603,698 113,862,259	72,048,446 40,285 365,301 13,860,453 907,650 <b>106,677,728</b>
` '	Balance Inside Bangladesh Al-wadiah/ Current Accounts Agrani Bank Limited Trust Bank Ltd. Social Islami Bank Ltd. Dhaka Bank Ltd. (Islamic Banking Branch) Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd. Eastern Bank Ltd. Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits Southeast Bank Ltd. (Islamic Banking Branch)	6,327,325 98,170,912 168,343 378,261 213,720 8,603,698 113,862,259	72,048,446 40,285 365,301 13,860,453 907,650 <b>106,677,728</b>
( )	Balance Inside Bangladesh Al-wadiah/ Current Accounts Agrani Bank Limited Trust Bank Ltd. Social Islami Bank Ltd. Dhaka Bank Ltd. (Islamic Banking Branch) Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd. Eastern Bank Ltd.  Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits Southeast Bank Ltd. (Islamic Banking Branch) AB Bank Ltd. (Islamic Banking Branch)	6,327,325 98,170,912 168,343 378,261 213,720 8,603,698 113,862,259	72,048,446 40,285 365,301 13,860,453 907,650 106,677,728
` '	Balance Inside Bangladesh Al-wadiah/ Current Accounts Agrani Bank Limited Trust Bank Ltd. Social Islami Bank Ltd. Dhaka Bank Ltd. (Islamic Banking Branch) Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd. Eastern Bank Ltd.  Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits Southeast Bank Ltd. (Islamic Banking Branch) AB Bank Ltd. (Islamic Banking Branch) Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	6,327,325 98,170,912 168,343 378,261 213,720 8,603,698 113,862,259 165,182 676,123 44,667,937	72,048,446 40,285 365,301 13,860,453 907,650 106,677,728 163,680 646,234 4,421,227
4 (a) A.	Balance Inside Bangladesh Al-wadiah/ Current Accounts Agrani Bank Limited Trust Bank Ltd. Social Islami Bank Ltd. Dhaka Bank Ltd. (Islamic Banking Branch) Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd. Eastern Bank Ltd.  Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits Southeast Bank Ltd. (Islamic Banking Branch) AB Bank Ltd. (Islamic Banking Branch) Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd. Pubali Bank Ltd. (Islamic Banking Branch)	6,327,325 98,170,912 168,343 378,261 213,720 8,603,698 113,862,259 165,182 676,123 44,667,937 20,956,492	72,048,446 40,285 365,301 13,860,453 907,650 <b>106,677,728</b> 163,680 646,234 4,421,227 70,348
( )	Balance Inside Bangladesh Al-wadiah/ Current Accounts Agrani Bank Limited Trust Bank Ltd. Social Islami Bank Ltd. Dhaka Bank Ltd. (Islamic Banking Branch) Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd. Eastern Bank Ltd.  Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits Southeast Bank Ltd. (Islamic Banking Branch) AB Bank Ltd. (Islamic Banking Branch) Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	6,327,325 98,170,912 168,343 378,261 213,720 8,603,698 113,862,259 165,182 676,123 44,667,937	72,048,446 40,285 365,301 13,860,453 907,650 106,677,728 163,680 646,234 4,421,227

					31.12.2020	31.12.2019
					BDT	BDT
B.	Balance Outside Bangladesh					
	In Deposit Account (non-profit b	earing) v	vith:			
	Current Account:	Curre ncy	Amount	<u>Rate</u>		
1.	Mashreq Bank, PSC, New york	USD	12,975,561.09	84.875	1,101,300,748	435,347,293
2.	MCB Bank Ltd. Karachi	ACU\$	7,690.91	84.875	652,766	652,958
3.	Commerz Bank AG, Frankfurt, Germany	EURO	265,614.76	104.261	27,693,128	24,027,501
4.	Bank of Bhutan, Thimpo, Bhutan	ACU\$	11,526.50	84.875	978,312	473,839
5.	Sonali Bank Ltd. , Kolkata, India	ACU\$	7,747.88	84.875	657,601	357,674
6.	AB Bank Ltd, Mumbai, India	ACU\$	1,654,455.97	84.875	140,421,950	19,214,807
7.	ICICI Bank Ltd, Hongkong	USD	101,058.09	84.875	8,577,305	6,453,402
8.	ICICI Bank Ltd,Kolkata, India	ACU\$	192,610.20	84.875	16,347,791	11,020,152
9.	Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited, Karachi, Pakistan	ACU\$	30,473.72	84.875	2,586,457	4,013,709
10.	Habib American Bank, N,Y	USD	1,142,451.98	84.875	96,965,612	43,833,833
11.	Banca UBAE SPA, Rome, Italy	USD	119,498.39	84.875	10,142,426	9,885,868
12.	Banca UBAE SPA, Rome, Italy	EURO	520,979.90	104.261	54,317,625	72,811,812
13.	Bank Al-Jazira, Jeddah	USD	229,865.60	84.875	19,509,843	11,656,396
14.	Bank Al-Jazira, Jeddah	SAR	477,024.33	22.616	10,788,573	10,249,211
15.	Aktif Yatrim Bank Istambul	USD	62,180.36	84.875	5,277,558	4,244,406
16.	Aktif Yatrim Bank Istambul	JPY	1,130,499.00	0.821	928,479	1,164,599
17.	Aktif Yatrim Bank Istambul	GBP	40,713.36	114.912	4,678,466	24,187,185
1,.	Tikui Tatiini Dank Istanibui	OD1	10,713.30		1,501,824,639	679,594,644
				_	1,683,928,840	793,301,325
5	Placement with Banks & other Fr	inancial '	Institutions	_	,,,	,,
					12 570 500 000	12 (02 700 000
	Aviva Finance Limited (Former Reli Placement of Fund to OBU	ансе гии	ince)		12,570,500,000	13,603,700,000
	Flacement of Fund to OBC				48,413,848 <b>12,618,913,848</b>	13,603,700,000
	Less: Off-Shore Banking Unit			_		13,003,700,000
	Less: On-shore banking Onit			_	48,413,848 <b>12,570,500,000</b>	13,603,700,000
	Total Balance with other Bank	s & Fir	nancial Institu	=tions and		
	Placement (Note 4+5)			_	14,254,428,840	14,397,001,325
5.1	Balance with other Banks & Fine Placement (according to remain					
	Up to One Month		and Broading)		8,810,628,840	10,483,701,325
	Up to Three Months				5,443,800,000	3,913,300,000
	Three Months to One Year				-	-
	One Year to Five Years Above Five Years				-	-
				_	14,254,428,840	14,397,001,325
6	CONSOLIDATED INVESTME	NTS IN	SHARES ANI	D SECURIT	'IES	
	Government Securities					
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (I First Security Islami Capital & Inves		•		22,873,900,000	16,700,000,000
					22,873,900,000	16,700,000,000
	Others	_		_		
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (I				747,652,622	827,652,622
	First Security Islami Capital & Inves	tment Li	mited		246,588,598	239,662,226
				_	994,241,220	1,067,314,848
					23,868,141,220	17,767,314,848

		31.12.2020 BDT	31.12.2019 BDT
6(a)	INVESTMENTS IN SHARES AND SECURITIES		DD 1
3(4)			
	Government Securities Bangladesh Govt. Islamic Bond	21,950,000,000	16,700,000,000
	BDG Investment Sukuk (Ijara Sukuk)	923,900,000	-
	1320 Hivesthetic outlan (spara outlan)	22,873,900,000	16,700,000,000
	Others	22,073,700,000	10,700,000,000
	Subordinated Bond	200,000,000	280,000,000
	Quoted/Unquoted Shares (Note - 6.1)	547,652,622	547,652,622
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	747,652,622	827,652,622
		23,621,552,622	17,527,652,622
6.1	Quoted/Unquoted Shares		
	Name of Companies	Acquisition cost	Acquisition cost
	Ivanic of Companies	(Taka)	(Taka)
	Quoted:		
	MJL Bangladesh Ltd.	44,660,732	44,660,732
	Lafarge Holcim Bangladesh Limited	150,418,369	150,418,369
	CVO Petrochemical Refinery Limited	42,678,259	42,678,259
	Padma Oil Company Ltd.	59,047,847	59,047,847
	Heidelberg Cement Bd. Ltd.	9,858,420	9,858,420
	BBS Cables Co. Ltd.	12,984,416	12,984,416
	Mozaffar Hossain Spinning Mills Ltd.	14,959,379	14,959,379
	Bashundhara Paper Mills Limited	30,311,635	30,311,635
	SPCL	155,811,801	155,811,801
	Legacyfoot	21,327,666	21,327,666
	BSRMLTD	4,024,648	4,024,648
	TT	546,083,172	546,083,172
	Unquoted:	4.540.450	4.540.450
	Central Depository Bangladesh Ltd.	1,569,450	1,569,450
		547,652,622	547,652,622
6.2	Market Value of Quoted Shares	347,638,017	290,945,380
6.3	Remaining Maturity Grouping of Investments in Shares and S	Securities	
	On Demand	547,652,622	546,083,172
	Within One Month	-	-
	One Month to three Months	-	-
	Three Months to One Year	-	-
	One Year to Five Years	200,000,000	280,000,000
	More than Five Years	22,873,900,000	16,701,569,450
		23,621,552,622	17,527,652,622
7	CONSOLIDATED GENERAL INVESTMENT ETC. (All In	aside Bangladesh)	
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-7.1 A)	414,454,641,678	363,775,732,135
	Less: Inter-company transaction (Investment in Subsidiary)	(526,709,387)	(454,179,949)
		413,927,932,291	363,321,552,186
7(a)	INVESTMENTS		
	General Investment etc. (Note-7.1.A)	414,454,641,678	363,775,732,135
	Bills Purchased and Negotiated (Note - 7.1.B)	852,760,779	708,410,543
		415,307,402,457	364,484,142,678

		31.12.2020	31.12.2019
<b>5</b> 4.4		BDT	BDT
7.1.A	General Investment etc. Inside Bangladesh (Mode wise)		
	Bai-Murabaha	371,606,032,524	329,058,642,271
	Hire-Purchase Sirkatul Meelk	39,346,252,936	33,364,558,961
	Bai-Muajjal	3,881,889	4,464,493
	Bai-Salam	110,348,224	109,457,625
	Quard	3,388,126,105	1,238,608,785
		414,454,641,678	363,775,732,135
	Outside Bangladesh	, , , , <del>-</del>	-
	_	414,454,641,678	363,775,732,135
7.1.B	Bills Purchased and Negotiated		
	Payable in Bangladesh	625,462,584	693,612,336
	Payable outside Bangladesh	12,860,997	14,798,207
		638,323,581	708,410,543
	Payable in Bangladesh OBU	214,437,198	-
		852,760,779	708,410,543
		415,307,402,457	364,484,142,678
7.2	Maturity Grouping of Investments		
7.2	Payable on Demand	64,980,602,457	52,968,663,464
	Up to Three Months	82,601,500,000	69,672,761,788
	Three Months to One Year	96,855,100,000	81,218,032,987
	One Year to Five Years	110,105,000,000	93,777,974,001
	Above Five Years	60,765,200,000	66,846,710,438
		415,307,402,457	364,484,142,678
7.3	Investments on the basis of Significant Concentration Investments to Directors of Other Banks	32,254,342,000	28,065,087,000
	Investments to Chief Executive and Other high Officials	-	
	Investments to Customers Group	347,663,281,082	309,072,303,045
	Investments to Industry	34,318,862,229	26,476,454,013
	Investment to Staff	1,070,917,146	870,298,620
		415,307,402,457	364,484,142,678
7.4	Investments to Customers for more than 10% of FSIBL's Total		
	Eligible Capital Number of Clients	53	45
	Amount of Outstanding Investments	55	43
	Funded	88,036,400,000	74,774,700,000
	Non-funded	28,606,500,000	27,115,700,000
	10011401404	116,642,900,000	101,890,400,000
7.5	Industry wise Investments		
	Agriculture:		
	Fishing	702,720,065	579,938,736
	Others	1,386,675,136	1,139,787,051
	Textile and Readymade Garments:		
	Readymade Garments - Export	8,338,569,412	4,892,012,525
	Textile and Textile Products- Import	9,209,496,003	7,481,581,351
	Others -Export	3,855,204,918	1,976,636,595
	Others -Import	22,997,645,937	46,693,726,114
	Contractor Finance	7,915,159,857	6,350,863,378
	Transport	1,910,558,797	1,929,107,163

		31.12.2020	31.12.2019
		BDT	BDT
	Internal Trade Finance:		
	Whole Sale Trading	198,908,459,712	163,646,480,611
	Retail Trading	10,802,568,713	7,202,502,560
	Others	3,914,300,646	6,286,925,894
	House Building:		
	Residential & Commercial	20,344,259,715	18,905,849,621
	Staff	1,070,917,146	870,298,620
	Special Program:		
	Consumer Finance and Hire Purchase Scheme	169,052,063	188,483,639
	Others	123,781,814,336	96,339,948,822
		415,307,402,457	364,484,142,678
.6	Division/Geographical wise Investment*		
	<u>Urban</u>		
	Dhaka	122,049,667,997	105,753,937,542
	Chattogram	259,872,466,009	249,094,298,284
	Barishal	344,349,471	306,581,193
	Rajshahi	864,664,326	856,876,681
	Khulna	1,367,854,485	1,382,286,209
	Rangpur	572,221,161	403,817,950
	Sylhet	778,267,656	793,402,051
	Mymensingh	134,086,062	159,636,380
		385,983,577,167	358,750,836,288
	Rural		
	Dhaka	1,310,056,740	1,176,827,453
	Chattogram	26,139,085,045	2,911,292,951
	Barishal	108,143,350	113,983,643
	Rajshahi	125,225,579	115,324,684
	Khulna	1,193,303,866	993,958,011
	Rangpur	6,225,693	2,885,284
	Sylhet	77,097,116	83,966,863
	Mymensingh	364,687,901	335,067,501
		29,323,825,290	5,733,306,390
		415,307,402,457	364,484,142,678
	* Division wise distribution was made on the basis of the local	<del></del> -	

**Unclassified:** 

<u>- 1101400111041</u>		
Standard	379,999,877,306	330,818,029,926
Special Mention Account	17,062,743,109	15,652,074,507
	397,062,620,415	346,470,104,433
Classified:	·	
Sub-standard	1,068,297,970	1,755,786,491
Doubtful	3,725,574,434	4,210,462,461
Bad & Loss	13,450,909,639	12,047,789,293
	18,244,782,042	18,014,038,245
	415,307,402,457	364,484,142,678

				BDT	BDT
7.8	Sector-wise Classification of Inv	estments	_		
	TT 1 '0' 1				
	<u>Unclassified:</u> Small Enterprise Financing (SEF)		Г	41 365 113 750	22 264 529 426
	Consumer Financing (Other than I	JE &, I D\		41,365,113,750 163,347,175	33,364,528,436 180,491,668
	Investments to BHs/MBs/SDs aga			187,754,633	642,336,374
	Other than SMEF, CF, BHs/ MBs			278,638,007,313	248,955,302,428
	Housing Finance (HF)	,, 003		20,738,421,506	16,320,960,868
	Investments for professionals to se	t up business (LP)		443,243	478,469
	Short Term Agri. Investments	· ( )		1,974,972,071	1,607,161,158
	Staff Investment			1,070,917,146	870,298,620
	Others			52,923,643,578	44,528,546,413
			<u>L</u>	397,062,620,415	346,470,104,433
			_	· · · · ·	
	Classified:		_		
	Small Enterprise Financing (SEF)			1,356,747,801	1,768,742,365
	Consumer Financing (Other than I			5,704,888	7,991,972
	Investments to BHs/MBs/SDs aga	o BHs/MBs/SDs against Share 103,308,689			
	Other than SMEF, CF, BHs/ MBs				8,313,274,990 1,152,376,230
	Housing Finance (HF)				
	=	ents for professionals to set up business (LP) 3,848,681			
	Short Term Agri. Investments			114,423,130	112,564,628
	Others		L	5,883,066,786	6,550,639,187
			_	18,244,782,042	18,014,038,245
			=	415,307,402,457	364,484,142,678
7.9	Particulars of Required Provisio	n for Investments as per	: CL		
	Classification status				
	Unclassified	Base for Provision	Rate		
	Standard	379,999,877,306	0.25-5%	4,365,252,965	3,055,187,036
	Special Mention Account	17,036,948,535	0.25-5%	634,770,586	305,146,993
	Off -Balance Sheet Exposure	46,909,116,108	0-1%	436,887,156	530,389,824
	C1		_	5,436,910,707	3,890,723,853
	Classified: Sub - Standard	895,589,955	200/	170 117 001	220 221 252
	Sub - Standard Doubtful		20% 50%	179,117,991	229,321,352
	Bad and Loss	3,490,008,280		1,745,004,140	1,991,254,486
	Bad and Loss	8,266,632,606	100%	8,266,632,606	7,232,271,068
			-	10,190,754,737	9,452,846,906
			=	13,027,003,444	13,373,370,739
	Total Required Provision against In	ivestments as per CL	Γ	15,627,665,444	13,343,570,759
	Total Provision Maintained			12,567,839,339	11,193,653,438
	Deferred Provision for next 2 yes	ars has to be maintaine	d L	3,059,826,105	2,149,917,321
			=	-,,,	_, , ,0=1

31.12.2020

31.12.2019

Bangladesh Bank inspection Team (DBI-4) has raised additional provision amount of Tk. 325.95 Crore (including provision for other assets Tk. 43.92 crore) out of which the specific provision is Tk. 125.95 Crore which has been maintained during the year 2020 and the rest of the provision amount i.e. Tk. 200.00 Crore (including specific provision of Tk. 61.73 crore) has to be maintained for next two (02) years by amount of Tk. 100.00 Crore in the year 2021 and Tk. 100.00 Crore in the year 2022 vide their letter no. DBI-04/42(5)/2021-415 dated 02/05/2021. As per Bangladesh Bank instruction general provision amount of Tk. 149.90 Crore has deferred for the next two (02) years vide their letter no. DBI-04/42(5)/2020-319 dated 11 June, 2020.

		31.12.2020 BDT	31.12.2019 BDT
7.10	Particulars of Investments		
i)	Investments considered good in respect of which the Bank Company is fully secured.	71,405,000,000	70,134,000,000
ii)	Investments considered good for which the bank holds no Security other than the debtors personal security.	175,101,389,913	148,089,900,000
iii)	Investment considered good and secured by the personal security of one or more parties in addition to the personal security of the debtors.	168,801,012,544	146,260,242,678
iv)	Investments adversely classified; provision not maintained there against.		-
	=	415,307,402,457	364,484,142,678
v)	Investments due by directors or executives of the banking company or any of them taken either separately or jointly with any other person.	32,254,342,000	28,065,087,000
vi)	Investments due by companies or firms in which the directors of the bank company are interested as directors partners or managing agents or in case of private companies, as members.		
vii)	Maximum total amount of investments, including temporary advances made at any time during the year to directors or managers or officers of the banking company or any of them either separately or jointly with any other person.	<u> </u>	-
viii)	Maximum total amount of investments, including temporary advances granted during the year to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in the case of private companies, as members.		
ix)	Investment due from other banking companies		
x)	Total amount of classified Investments on which profit is not credited to income	18,244,782,042	18,014,038,245
a.	Movement of classified Investments		
	Opening balance	18,014,038,245	10,421,400,286
	Increase/ (Decrease) during the year	230,743,797	7,592,637,960
		18,244,782,042	18,014,038,245
b.	Amount of provision kept against classified investment as on the reporting date of Balance Sheet	9,541,104,509	10,170,030,873
c.	Profit credited to the profit/Rent/Compensation Suspense Account	1,545,776,562	635,151,065
xi)	Amount of written off Investment:		
a.	Cumulative amount	20,896,780	-
b.	Amount written off during the year	17,129,277	20,896,780
c.	Total amount of written off (a+b)	38,026,057	20,896,780
d.	Amount recovered against such written- off up to this year	-	-
e.	Amount of investment written- off against which suit has been filled to recover the same.	-	-

31.12.2020 BDT	31.12.2019 BDT
20,896,780 17,129,277	20,896,780
38,026,057	20,896,780

#### 7.11 Write off Investment

Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Write off during the year Less: Recovery of Write off Investment Balance at the end of the year

Investments are written-off in line with Bangladesh Bank's BRPD Circular No. 02 dated 13 January 2003, DOS Circular No. 01 dated 29 December 2004, BRPD Circular No. 13 dated 07 November 2013 and BRPD Circular No. 01 dated 02 February 2019 when prospect of recovery of such Investments become non-existent. However, such write-off does not reduce the claim against the Investment Client. Detailed records for all write-off accounts are separately maintained by the Bank to continue the recovery efforts. The total amount of written-off bad debts by banks was BDT 2.09 Crore at end of the year 2020.

# 7.12 Security against Investments including bills purchased & negotiated:

	Collateral of movable/immovable assets	24,031,160,410	17,473,337,098
	Local banks & financial institutions guarantee	-	-
	Export documents	3,666,382,125	1,976,636,595
	Own MTDR	71,405,000,000	70,134,000,000
	MTDR of other Banks	-	-
	Government Bonds	-	-
	Personal guarantee	68,271,483,441	60,598,700,988
	Other security	291,063,322	642,336,374
	Unsecured	247,642,313,159	213,659,131,624
		415,307,402,457	364,484,142,678
7.13	Maturity Grouping of Bills Purchased and Negotiated		
7.13	Payable within one month	6,919,278	5,748,024
	Over one month but less than three months	1,847,278	1,534,582
	Over three months but less than six months	297,253,629	246,936,315
	Six Months and Above	546,740,595	454,191,622
	our months and move	852,760,779	708,410,543
		002,100,117	700,110,010
8	Consolidated Fixed Assets including premises, Furniture & Intangible Assets at cost less accumulated depreciation		
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-8 (a))	6,482,682,705	6,435,173,130
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	3,947,362	3,870,183
	First Security Islami Exchange Italy	5,898,299	8,269,274
		6,492,528,366	6,447,312,587
8(a)	Fixed Assets including premises, Furniture & Intangible Assets at cost less accumulated depreciation (Annexure-A)		
	Land	334,631,624	334,631,624
	Building	4,068,443,511	4,068,443,511
	Furniture & Fixtures	2,188,207,838	2,120,213,154
	Office Equipment	2,245,035,710	2,116,473,510
	Vehicles	203,124,113	194,409,508
	Books	670,771	619,849
		9,040,113,567	8,834,791,156
	Less: Accumulated Depreciation	2,972,657,367	2,525,492,050
		6,067,456,200	6,309,299,106

	31.12.2020 BDT	31.12.2019 BDT
Lease Assets-Premises		
Right-of-use assets	332,468,808	-
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	46,348,975	-
	286,119,833	
Intangible Assets		
Software -Core banking	298,451,293	269,836,338
Less: Accumulated Amortization	169,344,621	143,962,314
	129,106,672	125,874,024
	6,482,682,705	6,435,173,130
Dight of was assets:		

#### Right of use assets:

The bank has leases mainly for rental basis branch office premises has been recognized as a right-of -use asset according to the IFRS-16 "Leases". With the exception of short-term leases and leases of low-value underlying assets, each lease is reflected on the balance sheet as a right-of-use asset and a lease liability. The Bank classifies its right-of-use assets in a consistent manner to its property, plant and equipment.

#### 9 CONSOLIDATED OTHER ASSETS

First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-9 (a))	3,445,378,009	3,569,114,671
First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	1,409,729,964	1,118,185,410
First Security Islami Exchange Italy	38,347,908	34,103,660
	4 902 455 991	4,721,403,741
	4,893,455,881	4,721,403,741
Less: Inter-company transaction (Investment in Subsidiary)	750,646,016	852,926,303

The amount of Inter-company transaction of pervious year has been re-stated due to consolidate of First Security Islami Exchange Italy Accounts During the year 2020.

#### 9(a) OTHER ASSETS

Inter - branch Transaction Account *	108,550,315	14,394,408
Accrued Income	1,005,139,192	1,024,182,980
Advances, Deposits and Prepayment (Note -9.1)	1,346,941,150	1,562,454,339
Stock of Stationery	39,652,155	39,726,911
Suspense Account (Note- 9.2)	40,190,192	41,352,682
Advance Deposits	7,649,069	6,032,865
Stamps on Hand	5,066,845	4,161,800
Protested Bills	61,454,778	61,454,778
Investment in FSI Capital & Investment Ltd.(Note-1.2.1)	255,000,000	255,000,000
Investment in FSIEL Italy S.R.L (Note-1.2.2)	62,340,058	62,340,058
Deferred Tax Assets (Note- 9.3)	513,394,255	498,013,850
	3,445,378,009	3,569,114,671

<sup>\*</sup> Inter-branch transaction account represents net outstanding balance between Inter-branch and Head Office transaction(net) originated but yet to be responded at the balance sheet date. However, the status of non-respondent entries on 31.12.2020 have been reconciled on 10/03/2021.

#### 9.1 Advance, Deposits and Prepayment

5,265,348 -	5,188,744 101,000
5,265,348	5,188,744
469,488	486,091
451,626,117	390,676,046
525,117,703	788,397,099
22,000,000	12,178,698
342,462,494	365,426,661
	22,000,000 525,117,703 451,626,117

		31.12.2020	31.12.2019		
		BDT	BDT		
9.2	Suspense Account				
	Sundry Debtors and Others	39,918,374	40,464,670		
	Advance against TA/DA	51,000	634,000		
	Advance against petty cash	220,818	254,012		
		40,190,192	41,352,682		
9.3	Deferred Tax Assets (net off liabilities)				
	Deferred tax asset (9.3.1)	931,680,507	868,849,727		
	Deferred tax liability (9.3.2)	418,286,252	370,835,877		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	513,394,255	498,013,850		
931	Deferred Tax Assets				
7.0.1	Temporary timing difference between charging Specific provision and written off B/L Investments				
	Cumulative provision made against bad loss Investments	2,522,507,410	2,337,829,386		
	Adjustment of corresponding provision on write off	38,026,057	20,896,780		
	Deductible temporary difference	2,484,481,353	2,316,932,606		
	Tax Rate	37.50%	37.50%		
	Deferred Tax Assets	931,680,507	868,849,727		
	Opening Deferred Tax Assets	868,849,727	599,502,226		
	Deferred Tax Income during the year	62,830,780	269,347,501		
9.3.2	Deferred Tax Liabilities				
	Temporary timing difference in written down value of fixed Assets				
	Carrying amount of Fixed Assets	6,196,562,872	6,432,836,195		
	Tax base	5,081,132,867	5,443,940,525		
	Taxable temporary difference	1,115,430,005	988,895,670		
	Tax Rate	37.50%	37.50%		
	Deferred Tax Liabilities	418,286,252	370,835,877		
	Opening Deferred Tax Liabilities	370,835,877	197,879,131		
	Deferred Tax Expenses during the year	47,450,375	172,956,747		

As per International Accounting Standard (IAS)- 12 deferred tax is recognized since December 2007. Deferred tax assets have been arrived at Tk. 513.39 million as on December 31, 2020. According to BRPD Circular No. 11 Dated 12 December 2011, the increased amount of the net income after tax due to the recognition of deferred tax will not be distributed as dividend. Deferred tax asset is recognized to the extents which are expected to recover in future.

#### 10 NON-BANKING ASSETS

The Bank has been awarded ownership of the mortgage properties of M/s. Ranuka Knit Fashion (Pvt.) Ltd. according to the verdict of the Honorable Court in accordance with section 33(7) of "Artharin Adalat -2003". An amount of Tk. 25,145,280/- is reported in the financial Statements as Non-Banking Assets through the adjustment of outstanding investment against the client as on 15/10/2015. The value of Non-Banking Assets has been determined on the basis of valuation report of an Independent surveyor Company.

#### 11 CONSOLIDATED PLACEMENT FROM BANK & OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note- 11(a)) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited

13,616,746,576	13,290,694,832
481,874,919	82,313,028
13,134,871,657 481,874,919	13,208,381,804

25,145,280

25,145,280

		31.12.2020	31,12,2019
		31.12.2020 BDT	31.12.2019 BDT
11(a)	PLACEMENT FROM BANK & OTHER FINANCIAL INSTIT	TUTION	
	Inside Bangladesh		
	Bangladesh Bank (IMM Wings & Refinance Scheme)	2,129,152,832	9,532,798,612
	Bangladesh Bank (EDF)	10,840,199,322	3,675,583,192
		12,969,352,154	13,208,381,804
	Outside Bangladesh Off-shore Banking Unit	165 510 502	
	On-shore danking Onit	165,519,503 13,134,871,657	13,208,381,804
		15,15 1,071,007	13,200,301,001
A.	Security- wise grouping		
	Secured Placement Unsecured Placement	12 124 071 757	12 200 201 004
	Unsecured Placement	13,134,871,657	13,208,381,804 13,208,381,804
		13,134,871,657	13,200,301,004
В.	Repayment Nature wise Grouping		
	Repayable on demand	-	-
	Others	13,134,871,657	13,208,381,804
		13,134,871,657	13,208,381,804
C.	Maturity Analysis		
	Repayable on Demand	-	-
	Repayable within One Month One Month to Six Months	4,870,871,657	3,000,081,804
	Six Month to One Year	2,000,000,000	6,500,000,000
	One Year to Five Years	6,264,000,000	3,708,300,000
	Five Years to Ten Years	-	-
		13,134,871,657	13,208,381,804
12	DEPOSITS AND OTHER ACCOUNTS		
A.	Deposits Received from Banks (Note A-1)	8,943,667,765	16,561,117,000
В.	Other than Bank		
	Payable on Demand (Note B-1)	15,808,441,381	13,333,716,671
	Other Deposits (Note B-2)	403,949,412,591	346,726,828,780
		419,757,853,971	360,060,545,451
C	Materita wine Committee of Democity and Other Assessmen	428,701,521,736	376,621,662,451
C.	Re-payable within 1 month	74,826,611,002	70,051,451,487
	Over 1 month but within 6 months	80,715,700,000	64,835,200,000
	Over 6 months but not more than 1 year	93,730,000,000	78,683,800,000
	Over 1 year but not more than 5 years	90,890,800,000	86,108,600,000
	Over 5 years but within for 10 years	88,533,800,000	76,942,400,000
	Unclaimed Deposits For 10 years or more	4,610,734	210,964
		428,701,521,736	376,621,662,451
A-1	Deposits Received from Banks		
	Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	7,805,256,372	15,986,800,000
	Exim Bank Ltd.	6,979,419	6,600,000
	Union Bank Ltd.	48,705,561	75,700,000
	NRB Global Bank Ltd.	44,625,961	23,300,000
	Uttara Bank Ltd. Sonali Bank Ltd.	1,000,000,000	- 452,117,000
	AB Bank Ltd.	458,018	400,000
	Social Islami Bank Ltd.	37,642,434	16,200,000
		8,943,667,765	16,561,117,000

		31.12.2020	31.12.2019
		BDT	BDT
	Maturity wise Grouping of Deposits Received from Banks		
	Repayable on Demand	443,667,765	8,609,000,0
	Repayable within One Month	-	o,oo, ,ooo,
	Repayable over One Month but within Six Months	8,500,000,000	7,952,117,0
	Repayable over Six Months but within one Year	-	7,702,117,
	Repayable over One Year but within Five Years		
	Repayable over Five Years but within Ten Years		
	Unclaimed Deposits for Ten Years and above	- I	
	Unclaimed Deposits for Ten Tears and above	8,943,667,765	16,561,117,0
		0,743,007,703	10,301,117,0
B-1	Payable on Demand		
	Al-wadiah Current Deposits	8,853,884,053	7,858,272,0
	Mudaraba Saving Deposits (9%)	3,272,512,163	2,712,217,
	Security Deposit Receipt	38,852,106	28,364,
	Sundry Deposits	3,643,193,059	2,734,861,
	, 1	15,808,441,381	13,333,716,0
B- 2	Other Deposits		
	Mudaraba Saving Deposits (91%)	33,088,734,088	27,423,533,
	Mudaraba Term Deposits	250,085,050,591	213,778,646,
	Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits	19,064,610,077	15,425,629,9
	Bills Payable (Note-12.2)	2,597,028,530	2,500,692,
	Bearer Certificates of Deposits	-	
	Mudaraba Deposit under Schemes (Note-12.5)	98,680,914,930	87,256,252,
	Foreign Currency Deposits	433,074,375	342,074,
		403,949,412,591	346,726,828,7
12 1	Consolidated Al-Wadiah Current Accounts & Other Deposit A	ccounts	
12.1	1		26 511 403 :
12.1	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-12.1(a))	32,477,281,435	26,511,403,
12.1	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-12.1(a)) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	32,477,281,435	
12.1	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-12.1(a))	32,477,281,435 - (14,303,459)	(11,962,2
12.1	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-12.1(a)) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	32,477,281,435	(11,962,2
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-12.1(a)) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited Less: Inter-company transaction	32,477,281,435 - (14,303,459)	(11,962,
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-12.1(a)) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	32,477,281,435 - (14,303,459)	(11,962,3 <b>26,499,440,8</b>
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-12.1(a)) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited Less: Inter-company transaction  Al-Wadiah Current Deposit & Other Deposit Accounts Al-wadiah Current Deposits  Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits	32,477,281,435 - (14,303,459) 32,462,977,976 9,297,551,818 19,064,610,077	(11,962,4 26,499,440,8 7,858,272,
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-12.1(a)) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited Less: Inter-company transaction  Al-Wadiah Current Deposit & Other Deposit Accounts Al-wadiah Current Deposits Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits Sundry Deposits	32,477,281,435 - (14,303,459) 32,462,977,976 9,297,551,818 19,064,610,077 3,643,193,059	(11,962,4 26,499,440,8 7,858,272,0 15,547,829,0 2,734,861,0
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-12.1(a)) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited Less: Inter-company transaction  Al-Wadiah Current Deposit & Other Deposit Accounts Al-wadiah Current Deposits Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits Sundry Deposits Security Deposit Receipt	32,477,281,435 - (14,303,459) 32,462,977,976 9,297,551,818 19,064,610,077 3,643,193,059 38,852,106	(11,962,2 26,499,440,8 7,858,272, 15,547,829, 2,734,861, 28,364,8
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-12.1(a)) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited Less: Inter-company transaction  Al-Wadiah Current Deposit & Other Deposit Accounts Al-wadiah Current Deposits Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits Sundry Deposits	32,477,281,435 - (14,303,459) 32,462,977,976 9,297,551,818 19,064,610,077 3,643,193,059 38,852,106 433,074,375	26,511,403,1 (11,962,2 <b>26,499,440,8</b> 7,858,272,1 15,547,829,1 2,734,861,1 28,364,8 342,074,1
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-12.1(a)) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited Less: Inter-company transaction  Al-Wadiah Current Deposit & Other Deposit Accounts Al-wadiah Current Deposits Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits Sundry Deposits Security Deposit Receipt Foreign Currency Deposits	32,477,281,435 - (14,303,459) 32,462,977,976 9,297,551,818 19,064,610,077 3,643,193,059 38,852,106	7,858,272, 15,547,829, 2,734,861, 28,364, 342,074,
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-12.1(a)) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited Less: Inter-company transaction  Al-Wadiah Current Deposit & Other Deposit Accounts Al-wadiah Current Deposits Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits Sundry Deposits Security Deposit Receipt Foreign Currency Deposits  Bills Payable	32,477,281,435 - (14,303,459) 32,462,977,976  9,297,551,818 19,064,610,077 3,643,193,059 38,852,106 433,074,375 32,477,281,435	7,858,272, 15,547,829, 2,734,861, 28,364, 342,074, 26,511,403,
12.1(a)	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-12.1(a)) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited Less: Inter-company transaction  Al-Wadiah Current Deposit & Other Deposit Accounts Al-wadiah Current Deposits Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits Sundry Deposits Security Deposit Receipt Foreign Currency Deposits  Bills Payable Pay Order Issued	32,477,281,435 - (14,303,459) 32,462,977,976  9,297,551,818 19,064,610,077 3,643,193,059 38,852,106 433,074,375 32,477,281,435	(11,962,2 26,499,440,8 7,858,272,0 15,547,829,0 2,734,861,0 28,364,0 342,074,2 26,511,403,2
12.1(a)	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-12.1(a)) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited Less: Inter-company transaction  Al-Wadiah Current Deposit & Other Deposit Accounts Al-wadiah Current Deposits Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits Sundry Deposits Security Deposit Receipt Foreign Currency Deposits  Bills Payable Pay Order Issued Demand Draft Payable	32,477,281,435 - (14,303,459) 32,462,977,976  9,297,551,818 19,064,610,077 3,643,193,059 38,852,106 433,074,375 32,477,281,435  2,595,159,052 1,717,797	(11,962,2 26,499,440,8 7,858,272,0 15,547,829,0 2,734,861,0 28,364,0 342,074,1 26,511,403,2
12.1(a)	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-12.1(a)) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited Less: Inter-company transaction  Al-Wadiah Current Deposit & Other Deposit Accounts Al-wadiah Current Deposits Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits Sundry Deposits Security Deposit Receipt Foreign Currency Deposits  Bills Payable Pay Order Issued	32,477,281,435 - (14,303,459) 32,462,977,976  9,297,551,818 19,064,610,077 3,643,193,059 38,852,106 433,074,375 32,477,281,435  2,595,159,052 1,717,797 151,681	7,858,272, 15,547,829, 2,734,861, 28,364, 342,074, 26,511,403,
12.1(a) 12.2	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-12.1(a)) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited Less: Inter-company transaction  Al-Wadiah Current Deposit & Other Deposit Accounts Al-wadiah Current Deposits Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits Sundry Deposits Security Deposit Receipt Foreign Currency Deposits  Bills Payable Pay Order Issued Demand Draft Payable Pay Slips Issued	32,477,281,435 - (14,303,459) 32,462,977,976  9,297,551,818 19,064,610,077 3,643,193,059 38,852,106 433,074,375 32,477,281,435  2,595,159,052 1,717,797	7,858,272, 15,547,829, 2,734,861, 28,364, 342,074, 26,511,403,
12.1(a)	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-12.1(a)) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited Less: Inter-company transaction  Al-Wadiah Current Deposit & Other Deposit Accounts Al-wadiah Current Deposits Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits Sundry Deposits Security Deposit Receipt Foreign Currency Deposits  Bills Payable Pay Order Issued Demand Draft Payable Pay Slips Issued  Mudaraba Savings Deposits	32,477,281,435 - (14,303,459) 32,462,977,976  9,297,551,818 19,064,610,077 3,643,193,059 38,852,106 433,074,375 32,477,281,435  2,595,159,052 1,717,797 151,681 2,597,028,530	7,858,272, 15,547,829, 2,734,861, 28,364, 342,074, 26,511,403,
12.1(a) 12.2	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-12.1(a)) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited Less: Inter-company transaction  Al-Wadiah Current Deposit & Other Deposit Accounts Al-wadiah Current Deposits Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits Sundry Deposits Security Deposit Receipt Foreign Currency Deposits  Bills Payable Pay Order Issued Demand Draft Payable Pay Slips Issued  Mudaraba Savings Deposits As per BRPD Circular No. 06, dated 24 June 07, total saving deposits	32,477,281,435 (14,303,459) 32,462,977,976  9,297,551,818 19,064,610,077 3,643,193,059 38,852,106 433,074,375 32,477,281,435  2,595,159,052 1,717,797 151,681 2,597,028,530  amount is bifurcated into:	(11,962,4 26,499,440,5 7,858,272, 15,547,829, 2,734,861, 28,364, 342,074, 26,511,403, 2,498,821, 1,717, 152, 2,500,692,2
12.1(a) 12.2	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-12.1(a)) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited Less: Inter-company transaction  Al-Wadiah Current Deposit & Other Deposit Accounts Al-wadiah Current Deposits Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits Sundry Deposits Security Deposit Receipt Foreign Currency Deposits  Bills Payable Pay Order Issued Demand Draft Payable Pay Slips Issued  Mudaraba Savings Deposits	32,477,281,435 - (14,303,459) 32,462,977,976  9,297,551,818 19,064,610,077 3,643,193,059 38,852,106 433,074,375 32,477,281,435  2,595,159,052 1,717,797 151,681 2,597,028,530	(11,962,2 26,499,440,8 7,858,272, 15,547,829, 2,734,861, 28,364,8

		31.12.2020	31.12.2019
		BDT	BDT
12.4	Mudaraba Term Deposits including other Banks - Maturity wise O	Grouping	
	Payable on Demand	4,528,444,979	3,269,659,303
	Up to Three Months	113,741,067,500	89,283,121,990
	From Three Months to Six Months	56,574,699,281	45,249,887,784
	Above Six Months to One Year	81,937,658,022	82,133,522,360
	Above One Year to Two Years	74,534,331	66,077,593
	Above Two Years	1,728,646,478	1,728,494,494
		258,585,050,591	221,730,763,524
12.5	Other Mudaraba Deposits		
	Mudaraba Deposit under Schemes:		
	Mudaraba Monthly Savings Scheme	11,262,110,349	11,863,118,651
	Mudaraba Double Benefit Deposits Scheme	23,931,131,881	26,660,649,085
	Mudaraba Monthly Benefit Scheme	5,168,180,439	6,481,578,239
	Mudaraba Hajj Scheme	222,758,344	197,541,341
	Mudaraba Marriage Scheme	4,130,419,118	3,604,636,661
	Mudaraba Health Care Scheme	18,559,141,186	15,529,913,725
	Mudaraba Education Deposit Scheme	2,916,938,379	2,627,448,037
	Mudaraba Pension Deposit Scheme	1,166,469,929	1,136,836,150
	Mudaraba Millionaire Deposit Scheme	2,593,802,433	2,246,383,772
	Mudaraba Kroropoti Deposit Scheme	2,040,832,832	1,724,144,697
	Mudaraba Triple Times Deposit Scheme	661,545,259	611,021,259
	Mudaraba Four Times Deposit Scheme	2,496,803,336	2,282,646,958
	Mudaraba Probashi Deposit Scheme	300,063,298	277,043,692
	Mudaraba Money Plant Deposit Scheme	883,700	825,000
	Mudaraba Gift Cheque	11,316,744	11,203,744
	Mudaraba Griheni Deposit Scheme	324,849,907	314,122,162
	Mudaraba New Generation Deposit Scheme	71,638,666	74,234,023
	Mudaraba Cash Waqf. Deposit Scheme	1,104,023	1,059,363
	Mudarabah Monthly Profit Scheme -1 Year	4,297,670,419	6,041,398,918
	Mudarabah Monthly Profit Scheme -2 Years	528,539,212	759,639,907
	Mudarabah Others Deposit Scheme	17,994,715,476	4,810,807,388
		98,680,914,930	87,256,252,772
42	MUDADADA GUDODDINA MED DONO	40.600.000.000	44 #00 000 005
13	MUDARABA SUBORDINATED BOND	10,600,000,000	11,500,000,000

The bank issued FSIBL 2nd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond (Private Placement) amounting to BDT 450.00 (Four hundred fifty) crore only through private placement with 7 years maturity for enhancement of Tier-II capital as per requirement of Basel –III. The semi-annual profit has already been paid up to 31/12/2020. However, the amount of Tk. 90.00 crore had already been paid on December 2020 as 1st Installment principal redemption.

The bank issued FSIBL 3rd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond (Private Placement) amounting of BDT 700.00 (Seven hundred ) crore only through private placement with 7 years maturity for enhancement of Tier-II capital as per requirement of Basel –III. The FSIBL 3rd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond has been fully subscribed by BDT 700.00 crore on 3rd July 2019. The semi-annual profit has already been paid up to 31/12/2020.

#### 14 MUDARABA PERPETUAL BOND

3,800,000,000	-

The Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission vide their letter No. BSEC/CI/DS-135/PB/2020/291 dated December 09, 2020 and Bangladesh Bank vide their letter no. BRPD (BPIS)661/14B(P)/2020-9530 dated November 09, 2020 have given their consent for raising regulatory capital by amount of BDT 600.00 (Six hundred) crore only through issuance of Unsecured, Contingent-Convertible, Non-Cumulative FSIBL Mudaraba Perpetual Bond for enhancement of Additional Tier-1 Capital as per requirement of Basel –III. The FSIBL Mudaraba Perpetual Bond has been subscribed by BDT 380.00 crore up to 31 December 2020.

		31.12.2020	31.12.2019
		BDT	BDT
15	CONSOLIDATED OTHER LIABILITIES		
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-15 (a))	22,083,221,928	20,533,726,345
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	219,075,064	143,746,432
	First Security Islami Exchange Italy	471,525,163	598,913,720
	, ,	22,773,822,155	21,276,386,497
	Less: Inter-company transaction	433,305,958	535,586,245
	1 7	22,340,516,197	20,740,800,252
457.X	OTHER LIABILITIES		
15(a)	OTHER LIABILITIES	2 475 944 420	1.077.627.170
	Current Tax Liabilities (Note-15.1)	2,475,811,439	1,977,627,178
	Accumulated Provision against Investments(Note-15.3)	12,567,839,339	11,193,653,438
	Profit/Rent/Compensation Suspense Account (Note -15.4)	1,545,776,562	635,151,065
	Lease Liabilities	277,583,393	-
	Accrued Profit and Expenses Payable (Note-15.5)	4,582,417,276	6,038,503,846
	Provisions for diminution in value of Investments(Note-15.6)	198,445,155	255,137,792
	Provisions for Start-up Fund	28,189,907	-
	Provisions for Other Assets	30,727,389	30,727,389
	Provision for Zakat	125,544,854	98,347,680
	Provident Fund	22,569	19,465
	Benevolent Fund	4,867,820	6,720
	Non-Resident Accounts	43,181,281	209,893,636
	Compensation Realized	27,987,507	31,452,522
	Others	99,119,470	63,205,614
	Gratuity	75,600,000	-
	Off-shore Banking Unit	107,968	-
		22,083,221,928	20,533,726,345
15.1	Current Tax Liabilities		
	Provision for Tax		
	Opening Balance	10,699,658,483	8,743,063,900
	Add: Provision made during the year	1,992,482,480	1,956,594,583
	Advance Income Tax	12,692,140,964	10,699,658,483
	Opening Balance	8,722,031,305	7,502,573,714
	Add: Tax paid during the year	1,494,298,220	1,219,457,591
	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10,216,329,525	8,722,031,305
	Net Tax Liabilities	2,475,811,439	1,977,627,178

Assessment for the year 1999, 2002, 2005, 2006, 2009, 2012 and 2013 have been settled. Assessment order of 2000, 2001, 2003, 2004, 2007, 2008, 2010, 2011 and 2014 are pending with High Court and 2015 & 2016 are pending with Appellate Tribunal and the return for the year 2017, 2018 and 2019 have already been submitted and assessment is not yet completed by DCT level.

15.2 Consolidated Provision for Investments during the year		
First Security Islami Bank Limited	1,391,315,178	1,887,580,857
First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	3,200,000	5,500,000
	1,394,515,178	1,893,080,857
15.2 (a) Provision for Investments during the year		
Specific Provision for Classified Investment	(611,797,087)	4,260,341,458
General Provision	1,848,071,287	(2,446,532,771)
Off -Balance Sheet exposure	(93,502,668)	73,772,170
Special General Provision-Covid-19	248,543,646	=
	1,391,315,178	1,887,580,857

		31.12.2020 BDT	31.12.2019 BDT
15 3	Accumulated Provision for Investments	BD1	DD I
13.3	Specific Provision for Classified Investments (Note -15.3.1)	9,541,104,509	10,170,030,873
	General Provision (Note -15.3.2)	2,341,304,028	493,232,741
	Off -Balance Sheet exposure (Note -15.3.3)	436,887,156	530,389,824
	Special General Provision-Covid-19 (Note -15.3.4)	248,543,646	-
		12,567,839,339	11,193,653,438
15 3 1	Movement in Specific Provision for Classified Investments		
10.011	Provision held at the beginning of the year	10,170,030,873	5,930,586,195
	Less: Fully provided debts written off	(17,129,277)	(20,896,780)
	Add: Recoveries of amounts previously written off	-	-
	Add: Specific Provision during the year	(611,797,087)	1,363,441,458
	Add: Transferred from General Provision during the year	-	2,896,900,000
	,	9,541,104,509	10,170,030,873
15.3.2	General Provision		
	Provision held at the beginning of the year	493,232,741	2,939,765,512
	Add: Addition during the year as per Bangladesh Bank Instruction	1,390,000,000	450,367,229
	Add: Addition during the year Others	458,071,287	-
	Less: Transferred to Specific Provision during the year	-	(2,896,900,000)
		2,341,304,028	493,232,741
15.3.3	Off-balance sheet exposure		
	Provision held at the beginning of the year	530,389,824	456,617,654
	Addition/(transfer) during the year	(93,502,668)	73,772,170
		436,887,156	530,389,824
15.3.4	Special General Provision-Covid-19		
	Provision held at the beginning of the year	-	-
	Addition/(transfer) during the year	248,543,646	-
		248,543,646	-
15.4	Profit/Rent/Compensation Suspense Account		
	Profit Suspense (Old)		
ŕ	Opening Balance	33,676,036	33,768,518
	Add: Transferred during the year	-	-
		33,676,036	33,768,518
	Less: Recovered during the year	-	92,482
	Less: Amount Written off/waived during the year	-	-
	Balance at the end of the year	33,676,036	33,676,036
B)	Compensation Suspense Account		
	Opening Balance	601,475,029	505,110,408
	Add: Addition during the year	927,160,482	111,352,326
		1,528,635,511	616,462,734
	Less: Recovered during the year	16,534,985	14,987,705
	Less: Amount Written off/waived during the year		_
	Balance at the end of the year	1,512,100,526	601,475,029
	Total (A+B)	1,545,776,562	635,151,065
	\ =1	-,,	223,222,000

		31.12.2020	31.12.2019
		BDT	BDT
15.5	Accrued Profit and Expenses Payable		
	Profit Payable on Deposit Accounts	4,182,103,972	5,071,250,615
	Power and Electricity	2,690,964	2,327,926
	Telephone	181,432	198,939
	Office Rent	27,920,490	10,805,377
	Wages	1,117,799	883,737
	Insurance	717,873	124,485
	Audit Fees	920,000	920,000
	Profit Payable on Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	-	471,064,983
	Profit Payable on Borrowing from Bangladesh Bank	55,273,977	205,178,083
	Others	311,490,769	275,749,700
		4,582,417,276	6,038,503,846
15.6	Provisions for diminution in value of Investments in shares		
	Opening Balance	255,137,792	153,349,849
	Add: Addition /(Adjustment) during the year	(56,692,637)	101,787,943
	Less: Adjustment for realized loss during the year	=	-
		198,445,155	255,137,792
16	CAPITAL		
	AUTHORISED CAPITAL		
	3,000,000,000 Ordinary shares of Taka 10 each.	30,000,000,000	10,000,000,000
16.1	Issued, Subscribed and Paid-Up Capital		
	948,760,201 Ordinary Shares of Taka 10 each issued	9,487,602,010	8,625,092,740
		9,487,602,010	8,625,092,740

# 16.2 History of paid-up capital

Given below the history of raising share capital of First Security Islami Bank Limited:

Particulars	Allotment	Amount of Share	Total Paid up Capital
Particulars	Year	Capital	(Cumulative)
First (Subscription to the Memorandum &			
Articles of Association) at the time of	1999	200,000,000	200,000,000
Incorporation			
Paid up capital increase	2003	120,000,000	320,000,000
Paid up capital increase	2005	280,000,000	600,000,000
Paid up capital increase	2006	300,000,000	900,000,000
Paid up capital increase	2007	100,000,000	1,000,000,000
Paid up capital increase	2008	1,300,000,000	2,300,000,000
10% Bonus Share	2010	230,000,000	2,530,000,000
20% Right Share	2010	506,000,000	3,036,000,000
12% Bonus Share	2011	364,320,000	3,400,320,000
10% Bonus Share	2012	340,032,000	3,740,352,000
10% Bonus Share	2013	374,035,200	4,114,387,200
10% Bonus Share	2015	617,158,080	4,731,545,280
50% Right Share	2015	2,057,193,600	6,788,738,880
5% Bonus Share	2017	339,436,940	7,128,175,820
10% Bonus Share	2018	712,817,580	7,840,993,400
10% Bonus Share	2019	784,099,340	8,625,092,740
10% Bonus Share	2020	862,509,270	9,487,602,010
Total		9,487,602,010	

Sponsors / Directors   3.3.34   3.5.34   5.7.34   Foreign Investor   2.0.3   4.24   1.61		31.12.2020	31.12.2019
Name of Category   Percentage(%)   Percentage(%)   Sponsors / Directors   3.3.34   3.5.34   5.5.34		BDT	BDT
Sponsors   Directors   33.34   35.34   Foreign Investor   2.03   4.24   Institute   20.03   16.66   General Public   44.00   44.82   100.00   100.00   100.00   Shareholding Range   No. of Shares   Up to 500 Shares   2,760.008   2,862.061   501 to 5000 Shares   2,760.008   40,500.200   40,370.912   5001 to 10,000 Shares   27,004.409   25.927,402.000   10,001 to 10,000 Shares   27,004.409   25.927,402.000   10,001 to 30,000 Shares   27,004.409   25.927,402.000   10,001 to 50,000 Shares   13,776.685   12,574.000   10,001 to 50,000 Shares   13,776.685   12,574.000   10,001 to 50,000 Shares   12,179.408   8,757.154   50,001 to 10,000 Shares   112,888,143   87,988,489   Over 1,000,000 Shares   112,888,143   87,988,489   Over 1,000,000 Shares   112,888,143   87,988,489   Over 1,000,000 Shares   9,487,602.010   5.20 Lapital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) Under Basel-III Consolidated Basis) Tier-I Capital:   9,487,602.010   Statutory Reserve   1,967,545,266   1,133,200,220   Common Equity Tier-1 Capital (CET-1):   Paid up Capital   9,487,602.010   Statutory Reserve   1,967,545,266   1,133,200,220   Recarded Earnings   874,829,851   983,438,840   Non-controlling Interest   352,500,271   339,809,000,000   Additional Tier-1 Capital (AT-1)   3,800,000,000   Tier-2 Capital:   1,488,332,787   14,948,590,036   Additional Tier-1 Capital (AT-1)   3,800,000,000   Tier-2 Capital:   1,500,000,000   Center of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum up to 400% of the Total RWA or 88,89% of CET-1, whichever is higher) Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)   11,500,000,000   Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital Capita	6.3 Category of shareholding as at 31 December 2020		
Foreign Investor	Name of Category	Percentage(%)	Percentage(%)
Institute	Sponsors / Directors	33.34	35.34
Cameral Public   A4.00	Foreign Investor	2.03	4.24
100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   Shareholding Range   No. of Shares   Up to 500 Shares   2,760,008   2,862,061   501 to 5000 Shares   40,500,200   40,370,912   5001 to 10,000 Shares   20,761,661   19,596,371   10,001 to 20,000 Shares   27,004,409   25,927,497   20,001 to 30,000 Shares   17,827,509   16,679,471   30,001 to 40,000 Shares   13,776,685   12,574,000   40,001 to 50,000 Shares   12,179,408   8,757,134   40,001 to 50,000 Shares   12,179,408   8,757,134   50,001 to 100,000 Shares   12,179,408   8,757,134   50,001 to 100,000 Shares   12,179,408   8,757,134   100,001 to 1,000,000 Shares   112,888,143   87,988,489   Over 1,000,000 Shares   112,888,143   87,988,489   Over 1,000,000 Shares   669,675,051   619,975,515   619,975,515   798,760,201   68,2509,274   67,975,515   67,975,526   1,133,290,220   67,975,515   67,975,526   1,133,290,220   67,975,515   67,975,526   1,133,290,220   67,975,515   67,975,526   1,133,290,220   67,975,515   67,975,526   1,133,290,220   67,975,515   67,975,526   1,133,290,220   67,975,515   67,975,526   1,133,290,220   67,975,515   67,975,515   67,975,526   1,133,290,220   67,975,515   67,975,526   1,133,290,220   67,975,515   67,975,526   1,133,290,220   67,975,515   67,975,526   1,133,290,220   67,975,515   67,975,526   1,133,290,220   67,975,515   67,975,526   1,133,290,220   67,975,526	Institute	20.63	16.60
Shareholding Range	General Public	44.00	43.82
Sharcholding Range		100.00	100.00
Up to 500 Shares 501 to 5000 Shares 40,500,200 40,570,912 5001 to 10,000 Shares 20,761,661 19,596,371 10,001 to 20,000 Shares 21,704,409 25,927,497 20,001 to 30,000 Shares 11,827,509 16,679,471 30,001 to 40,000 Shares 11,827,509 16,679,471 30,001 to 40,000 Shares 11,776,685 12,574,000 40,001 to 50,000 Shares 11,179,408 8,757,154 100,001 to 10,000 Shares 11,179,408 8,757,154 100,001 to 1,000,000 Shares 11,288,143 87,988,489 Over 1,000,000 Shares 112,888,143 87,988,489 Over 1,000,000,000 Shares 112,888,143 87,988,489 Over 1,000,000,000 Other Reserve 1,967,545,266 1,133,290,022 Retained Farmings 1874,829,851 1893,438,840 Share 14,948,590,369 17,488,332,787 14,948,590,036 17,4	6.4 Classification of Shareholders by holding position as at 31 December 1.	ber 2020	
Up to 500 Shares	Shareholding Range	No. of Shares	No. of Shares
501 to 5000 Shares	Up to 500 Shares	2,760,008	2,862,061
5001 to 10,000 Shares	•		
10,001 to 20,000 Shares   27,004,409   25,927,497   20,001 to 30,000 Shares   17,827,509   16,679,471   30,001 to 40,000 Shares   13,776,685   12,574,000   40,001 to 50,000 Shares   12,179,408   8,757,154   50,001 to 10,000 Shares   112,1888,143   87,988,485   Over 1,000,000 Shares   112,888,143   87,988,480   Over 1,000,000 Shares   669,675,051   619,975,515   948,760,201   862,509,274   50,001 to 10,000 Shares   9487,60,201   862,509,274   50,001 to 1,000,000 Shares   9487,60,201   862,509,274   50,001 to 1,000,000 Shares   9487,60,201   862,509,274   50,001 to 1,000,000 Shares   94,876,00,201   862,509,274   50,001 to 1,000,000 Shares   94,876,00,010   862,509,274   50,001 to 1,000,000 Shares   94,876,00,010   862,509,274   50,001 to 1,000,000 Shares   94,876,00,010   862,509,274   50,001 to 1,000,000,000   50,000 to 1,000 to	5001 to 10,000 Shares		
20,001 to 30,000 Shares		27,004,409	
30,001 to 40,000 Shares			
40,001 to 50,000 Shares   12,179,408   8,757,154		13,776,685	
13,387,127   27,777,804			
100,001 to 1,000,000 Shares   112,888,143   87,988,489   Over 1,000,000 Shares   669,675,051   619,975,515   619,975,515   619,975,515   619,975,515   619,975,515   Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) Under Basel-III (Consolidated Basis)   Tier-1 Capital:			
Over 1,000,000 Shares         669,675,051 (3948,760,201)         619,975,515 (3948,760,201)         62,509,274 (302,502)           5.5         Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) Under Basel-III (Consolidated Basis)         Tier-1 Capital:           Common Equity Tier-1 Capital (CET-1):           Paid up Capital         9,487,602,010 (3,359,092,740)         4,339,902,740           Other Reserve         1,967,545,266 (1,133,290,220)         1,132,290,220           Retained Earnings         874,829,851 (983,488,840)         983,438,840           Non-controlling Interest         352,509,221 (498,013,850)         339,890,987           Adjustment for Deferred Tax Assets         (513,394,255) (498,013,850)         25,669,713 (24,900,693)           Additional Tier-1 Capital (AT-1)         3,800,000,000 (21,498,590,036)         14,948,590,036           Tier -2 Capital:         3,026,734,830 (1,923,622,565)         191,160,401 (191,160,401)         191,160,401           Subordinated Debt         3,026,734,830 (191,160,401)         191,160,401         191,160,401           Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)         (191,160,401)         (191,160,401)         (191,160,401)           Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum tof to 4.00% of the Total RWA or 88.89% of CET-1, whichever is higher)         15,545,379,015         13,287,801,633           A. Total Regulator			
Section   Sect			
Tier-I Capital:           Common Equity Tier-1 Capital (CET-1):         9,487,602,010         8,625,092,740           Statutory Reserve         5,293,570,982         4,339,990,406           Other Reserve         1,967,545,266         1,133,290,220           Retained Earnings         874,829,851         983,438,840           Non-controlling Interest         352,509,221         339,890,987           Adjustment for Deferred Tax Assets         (513,394,255)         (498,013,850)           Others (5% of Deferred Tax Assets)         25,669,713         24,900,693           Additional Tier-1 Capital (AT-1)         3,800,000,000         -           Tier -2 Capital:         3,026,734,830         1,023,622,565           Assets Revaluation Reserves         191,160,401         191,160,401           Subordinated Debt         10,600,000,000         11,500,000,000           Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)         13,626,734,830         12,523,622,565           Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.00% of the Total RWA or 88.89% of CET-1, whichever is higher)         15,545,379,015         13,287,801,683           A. Total Regulatory Capital         34,915,067,617         27,472,212,601           B. Total Risk Weighted Assets         287,963,444,601         240,730,407,532	3,000,000 0100		
Tier-I Capital:           Common Equity Tier-1 Capital (CET-1):         9,487,602,010         8,625,092,740           Statutory Reserve         5,293,570,982         4,339,990,406           Other Reserve         1,967,545,266         1,133,290,220           Retained Earnings         874,829,851         983,438,840           Non-controlling Interest         352,509,221         339,890,987           Adjustment for Deferred Tax Assets         (513,394,255)         (498,013,850)           Others (5% of Deferred Tax Assets)         25,669,713         24,900,693           Additional Tier-1 Capital (AT-1)         3,800,000,000         -           Tier -2 Capital:         3,026,734,830         1,023,622,565           Assets Revaluation Reserves         191,160,401         191,160,401           Subordinated Debt         10,600,000,000         11,500,000,000           Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)         13,626,734,830         12,523,622,565           Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.00% of the Total RWA or 88.89% of CET-1, whichever is higher)         15,545,379,015         13,287,801,683           A. Total Regulatory Capital         34,915,067,617         27,472,212,601           B. Total Risk Weighted Assets         287,963,444,601         240,730,407,532	5.5 Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) Under Basel-III (	Consolidated Basis)	
Paid up Capital         9,487,602,010         8,625,092,740           Statutory Reserve         5,293,570,982         4,339,990,406           Other Reserve         1,967,545,266         1,133,290,220           Retained Earnings         874,829,851         983,438,840           Non-controlling Interest         352,509,221         359,890,987           Adjustment for Deferred Tax Assets         (513,394,255)         (498,013,850           Others (5% of Deferred Tax Assets)         25,669,713         24,900,693           Additional Tier-1 Capital (AT-1)         3,800,000,000         -           21,288,332,787         14,948,590,036           Tier - 2 Capital:           General Provision         3,026,734,830         1,023,622,555           Assets Revaluation Reserves         191,160,401         191,160,401           Subordinated Debt         10,600,000,000         11,500,000,000           Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)         (191,160,401)         (191,160,401)           Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Fier-2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.00% of the Total RWA or 88.89% of CET-1, whichever is higher)         15,545,379,015         13,287,801,683           A. Total Regulatory Capital         34,915,067,617         27,472,212,601           B. Total Risk Weighted Assets         287,963,444,6	. , ,	<del></del>	
Paid up Capital   Statutory Reserve   5,293,570,982   4,339,990,406	Common Equity Tier-1 Capital (CET-1):		
Statutory Reserve         5,293,570,982         4,339,990,406           Other Reserve         1,967,545,266         1,133,290,220           Retained Earnings         874,829,851         874,829,851           Non-controlling Interest         352,509,221         339,890,987           Adjustment for Deferred Tax Assets         (513,394,255)         (498,013,850           Others (5% of Deferred Tax Assets)         25,669,713         24,900,693           Additional Tier-1 Capital (AT-1)         3,800,000,000         17,488,332,787         14,948,590,036           Tier -2 Capital:         3,026,734,830         1,023,622,565           General Provision         3,026,734,830         1,023,622,565           Assets Revaluation Reserves         191,160,401         191,160,401           Subordinated Debt         10,600,000,000         (191,160,401)         (191,160,401)           Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)         (191,160,401)         (191,160,401)           Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.00% of the Total RWA or 88.89% of CET-1, whichever is higher)         15,545,379,015         13,287,801,683           A. Total Regulatory Capital         34,915,067,617         27,472,212,601           B. Total Risk Weighted Assets         287,963,444,601         240,730,407,532           C		9,487,602,010	8,625,092,740
Other Reserve         1,967,545,266         1,133,290,220           Retained Earnings         874,829,851         983,438,840           Non-controlling Interest         352,509,221         339,890,987           Adjustment for Deferred Tax Assets         (513,394,255)         (498,013,850           Others (5% of Deferred Tax Assets)         25,669,713         24,900,693           Additional Tier-1 Capital (AT-1)         3,800,000,000         -           Tier -2 Capital:           General Provision         3,026,734,830         1,023,622,565           Assets Revaluation Reserves         191,160,401         191,160,401           Subordinated Debt         10,600,000,000         11,500,000,000           Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)         (191,160,401)         (191,160,401)           Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.00% of the Total RWA or 88.89% of CET-1, whichever is higher)         15,545,379,015         13,287,801,683           A. Total Regulatory Capital         34,915,067,617         27,472,212,601           B. Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (A/B)*100         528,7963,444,601         240,730,407,532           C. Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (A/B)*100         6.00%         6.21%           Requirement of Minimum CET-1 plus Capital Conservation Buffer <td< td=""><td>• •</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	• •		
Retained Earnings   874,829,851   983,438,840   Non-controlling Interest   352,509,221   339,890,987   Adjustment for Deferred Tax Assets   (513,394,255)   (498,013,850   25,669,713   24,900,693   17,488,332,787   14,948,590,069   17,488,332,787   14,948,590,036   17,488,332,787   14,948,590,036   17,488,332,787   14,948,590,036   17,488,332,787   14,948,590,036   17,238,232,787   14,948,590,036   17,238,232,787   14,948,590,036   17,238,232,787   14,948,590,036   17,238,232,787   14,948,590,036   17,238,232,787   14,948,590,036   17,238,232,787   14,948,590,036   19,160,401   191,160,401   191,160,401   191,160,401   191,160,401   11,600,000,000   11,500,000,000   11,500,000,000   11,500,000,000   11,500,000,000   13,626,734,830   12,523,622,565   191,160,401   13,626,734,830   12,523,622,565   191,160,401   13,626,734,830   12,523,622,565   13,287,801,641	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Non-controlling Interest   352,509,221   339,890,987   Adjustment for Deferred Tax Assets   (513,394,255)   (498,013,850   25,669,713   24,900,693   17,488,332,787   14,948,590,036   17,488,332,787   14,948,590,036   17,488,332,787   14,948,590,036   12,288,332,787   14,948,590,036   12,288,332,787   14,948,590,036   14,948,590,036   14,948,590,036   14,948,590,036   14,948,590,036   14,948,590,036   14,948,590,036   14,948,590,036   14,948,590,036   14,948,590,036   14,948,590,036   14,948,590,036   14,948,590,036   19,160,401   19,160,401   19,160,401   19,160,401   19,160,401   19,160,401   19,160,401   19,160,401   19,160,401   19,160,401   19,160,401   13,626,734,830   12,523,622,565   16,160,401   13,626,734,830   12,523,622,565   16,160,401   13,626,734,830   12,523,622,565   16,160,401   13,626,734,830   12,523,622,565   16,160,401   13,626,734,830   12,523,622,565   16,160,401   13,626,734,830   12,523,622,565   16,160,401   13,626,734,830   12,523,622,565   16,160,401   16,160,40			
Adjustment for Deferred Tax Assets Others (5% of Deferred Tax Assets)  25,669,713  24,900,693  17,488,332,787  14,948,590,036  Additional Tier-1 Capital (AT-1)  3,800,000,000  21,288,332,787  14,948,590,036  Tier -2 Capital:  General Provision Assets Revaluation Reserves 191,160,401 Subordinated Debt Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%) Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)  Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.00% of the Total RWA or 88.89% of CET-1, whichever is higher)  A. Total Regulatory Capital  B. Total Risk Weighted Assets C. Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (A/B)*100  D. Common Equity Tier-1 To RWA (A -CET/B)*100  E. Tier-1 Capital to RWA (A -CET/B)*100  Requirement of Minimum CET-1 plus Capital Conservation Buffer E. Tier-2 Capital to RWA (A -CET/B)*100  Requirement of Minimum Tier-1 Capital Ratio F. Tier-2 Capital to RWA (A -AT/B)*100  G. Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR)  Capital Surplus /(Deficiency) against MCR (A-G)  6,118,723,157  3,399,171,848			
Others (5% of Deferred Tax Assets)       25,669,713       24,900,693         17,488,332,787       14,948,590,036         3,800,000,000       -         21,288,332,787       14,948,590,036         Tier -2 Capital:         General Provision       3,026,734,830       1,023,622,565         Assets Revaluation Reserves       191,160,401       191,160,401         Subordinated Debt       10,600,000,000       11,500,000,000         Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)       (191,160,401)       (191,160,401)         Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.00% of the Total RWA or 88.89% of CET-1, whichever is higher)       15,545,379,015       13,287,801,683         A. Total Regulatory Capital       34,915,067,617       27,472,212,601         B. Total Risk Weighted Assets       287,963,444,601       240,730,407,532         C. Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (A/B)*100       12,12%       11.41%         D. Common Equity Tier-1 To RWA (A -CET/B)*100       6.07%       6.21%         Requirement of Minimum CET-1 plus Capital Conservation Buffer       7.00%       7.00%         E. Tier-1 Capital to RWA (A -CET/B)*100       7.39%       6.21%         Requirement of Minimum Tier-1 Capital Ratio       6.00%       6.00%         F. Tier-2 Capital to RW			
Additional Tier-1 Capital (AT-1)  Tier -2 Capital:  General Provision Assets Revaluation Reserves Assets Revaluation Reserves  In 10,600,000,000 Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)  Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.00% of the Total RWA or 88.89% of CET-1, whichever is higher)  A. Total Regulatory Capital  B. Total Risk Weighted Assets C. Capital to Risk Weighted Assets C. Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (A/B)*100  D. Common Equity Tier-1 To RWA (A -CET/B)*100  E. Tier-1 Capital to RWA (A -CET/B)*100  Requirement of Minimum CET-1 plus Capital Conservation Buffer E. Tier-1 Capital to RWA (A -CET/B)*100  Requirement of Minimum Tier-1 Capital Ratio G. Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR)  Capital Surplus /(Deficiency) against MCR (A-G)  6,118,723,157  14,948,590,036  14,948,590,036  11,948,590,036  19,128,8332,787  14,948,590,036  19,128,8332,787  14,948,590,036  19,128,8332,787  14,948,590,036  19,128,8332,787  14,948,590,036  19,128,8332,787  14,948,590,036  19,124,68,300  10,600,000,000  11,500,000,000  11,500,000,000  11,500,000,000  11,500,000,000  11,500,000,000  11,500,000,000  11,500,000,000  11,500,000,000  11,500,000,000  11,500,000  11,500,000,000  11,500,000,000  11,500,000,000  11,500,000,000  11,500,000,000  11,500,000,000  11,500,000,000  11,500,000,000  11,500,000,000  11,500,000  11,500,000,000  11,500,000,000  11,500,000  11,500,000,000  11,500,000,000  11,500,0			
Additional Tier-1 Capital (AT-1)         3,800,000,000         -           Tier -2 Capital:         3,026,734,830         1,023,622,565           Assets Revaluation Reserves         191,160,401         191,160,401           Subordinated Debt         10,600,000,000         11,500,000,000           Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)         (191,160,401)         (191,160,401)           Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.00% of the Total RWA or 88.89% of CET-1, whichever is higher)         15,545,379,015         13,287,801,683           A. Total Regulatory Capital         34,915,067,617         27,472,212,601           B. Total Risk Weighted Assets         287,963,444,601         240,730,407,532           C. Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (A/B)*100         12.12%         11.41%           D. Common Equity Tier-1 To RWA (A -CET/B)*100         6.07%         6.21%           Requirement of Minimum CET-1 plus Capital Conservation Buffer         7.00%         7.00%           E. Tier-1 Capital to RWA (A -CET/B)*100         7.39%         6.21%           Requirement of Minimum Tier-1 Capital Ratio         6.00%         6.00%           F. Tier-2 Capital to RWA (A -CET/B)*100         4.73%         5.20%           G. Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR)         28,796,344,460         24,073,040,753	Others (5% of Deferred Tax Assets)		
Tier -2 Capital:         General Provision       3,026,734,830       1,023,622,565         Assets Revaluation Reserves       191,160,401       191,160,401         Subordinated Debt       10,600,000,000       11,500,000,000         Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)       (191,160,401)       (191,160,401)         Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.00% of the Total RWA or 88.89% of CET-1, whichever is higher)       15,545,379,015       13,287,801,683         A. Total Regulatory Capital       34,915,067,617       27,472,212,601         B. Total Risk Weighted Assets       287,963,444,601       240,730,407,532         C. Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (A/B)*100       12.12%       11.41%         D. Common Equity Tier-1 To RWA (A -CET/B)*100       6.07%       6.21%         Requirement of Minimum CET-1 plus Capital Conservation Buffer       7.00%       7.39%       6.21%         E. Tier-1 Capital to RWA (A -CET/B)*100       7.39%       6.21%         Requirement of Minimum Tier-1 Capital Ratio       6.00%       6.00%         F. Tier-2 Capital to RWA (A -AT/B)*100       4.73%       5.20%         G. Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR)       28,796,344,460       24,073,040,753         Capital Surplus / (Deficiency) against MCR (A-G)       6,118,723,157       3,399,1		1/,400,334,/0/	14,946,590,030
Tier -2 Capital:           General Provision         3,026,734,830         1,023,622,565           Assets Revaluation Reserves         191,160,401         191,160,401           Subordinated Debt         10,600,000,000         11,500,000,000           Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)         (191,160,401)         (191,160,401)           Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.00% of the Total RWA or 88.89% of CET-1, whichever is higher)         15,545,379,015         13,287,801,683           A. Total Regulatory Capital         34,915,067,617         27,472,212,601           B. Total Risk Weighted Assets         287,963,444,601         240,730,407,532           C. Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (A/B)*100         12,12%         11.41%           D. Common Equity Tier-1 To RWA (A -CET/B)*100         6.07%         6.21%           Requirement of Minimum CET-1 plus Capital Conservation Buffer         7.00%         7.00%           E. Tier-1 Capital to RWA (A -CET/B)*100         7.39%         6.21%           Requirement of Minimum Tier-1 Capital Ratio         6.00%         6.00%           F. Tier-2 Capital to RWA (A - AT/B)*100         4.73%         5.20%           G. Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR)         28,796,344,460         24,073,040,753           Capital Surplus / (Deficiency) against MCR	Additional Tion 1 Capital (AT 1)		
General Provision       3,026,734,830       1,023,622,565         Assets Revaluation Reserves       191,160,401       191,160,401         Subordinated Debt       10,600,000,000       11,500,000,000         Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)       (191,160,401)       (191,160,401)         Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.00% of the Total RWA or 88.89% of CET-1, whichever is higher)       15,545,379,015       13,287,801,683         A. Total Regulatory Capital       34,915,067,617       27,472,212,601         B. Total Risk Weighted Assets       287,963,444,601       240,730,407,532         C. Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (A/B)*100       12.12%       11.41%         D. Common Equity Tier-1 To RWA (A -CET/B)*100       6.07%       6.21%         Requirement of Minimum CET-1 plus Capital Conservation Buffer       7.00%       7.00%         E. Tier-1 Capital to RWA (A -CET/B)*100       7.39%       6.21%         Requirement of Minimum Tier-1 Capital Ratio       6.00%       6.00%         F. Tier-2 Capital to RWA (A - AT/B)*100       4.73%       5.20%         G. Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR)       28,796,344,460       24,073,040,753         Capital Surplus / (Deficiency) against MCR (A-G)       6,118,723,157       3,399,171,848	Additional Tier-1 Capital (AT-1)	3,800,000,000	- 14 948 590 036
Assets Revaluation Reserves Subordinated Debt Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)  Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.00% of the Total RWA or 88.89% of CET-1, whichever is higher)  A. Total Regulatory Capital  B. Total Risk Weighted Assets C. Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (A/B)*100  D. Common Equity Tier-1 To RWA (A -CET/B)*100  E. Tier-1 Capital to RWA (A -CET/B)*100  E. Tier-1 Capital to RWA (A -CET/B)*100  E. Tier-2 Capital to RWA (A -AT/B)*100  E. Tier-2 Capital to RWA (A -AT/B)*100  F. Tier-2 Capital to RWA (A -AT/B)*100  G. Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR)  Capital Surplus / (Deficiency) against MCR (A-G)  191,160,401  10,600,000,000  (191,160,401)  11,500,000,000  (191,160,401)  11,500,000,000  (191,160,401)  11,500,000,000  (191,160,401)  11,500,000,000  (191,160,401)  11,500,000,000  (191,160,401)  11,500,000,000  (191,160,401)  11,500,000,000  (191,160,401)  11,500,000,000  (191,160,401)  11,500,000,000  (191,160,401)  11,500,000,000  (191,160,401)  11,500,000,000  (191,160,401)  11,500,000,000  (191,160,401)  11,500,000,000  (191,160,401)  11,500,000,000  (191,160,401)  11,500,000,000  11,500,000  (191,160,401)  11,500,000,000  11,500,000  (191,160,401)  11,500,000,000  11,500,000  12,120,601  240,730,407,532  Capital Surplus / (Deficiency) against MCR (A-G)		3,800,000,000	14,948,590,036
Subordinated Debt       10,600,000,000       11,500,000,000         Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)       (191,160,401)       (191,160,401)         Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.00% of the Total RWA or 88.89% of CET-1, whichever is higher)       15,545,379,015       13,287,801,683         A. Total Regulatory Capital       34,915,067,617       27,472,212,601         B. Total Risk Weighted Assets       287,963,444,601       240,730,407,532         C. Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (A/B)*100       12.12%       11,41%         D. Common Equity Tier-1 To RWA (A -CET/B)*100       6.07%       6.21%         Requirement of Minimum CET-1 plus Capital Conservation Buffer       7.00%       7.00%         E. Tier-1 Capital to RWA (A -CET/B)*100       7.39%       6.21%         Requirement of Minimum Tier-1 Capital Ratio       6.00%       6.00%         F. Tier-2 Capital to RWA (A-AT/B)*100       4.73%       5.20%         G. Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR)       28,796,344,460       24,073,040,753         Capital Surplus / (Deficiency) against MCR (A-G)       6,118,723,157       3,399,171,848	Tier -2 Capital:	3,800,000,000 21,288,332,787	
Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)    (191,160,401)   (191,160,40	<u>Tier –2 Capital:</u> General Provision	3,800,000,000 21,288,332,787 3,026,734,830	1,023,622,565
Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.00% of the Total RWA or 88.89% of CET-1, whichever is higher)       15,545,379,015       13,287,801,683         A. Total Regulatory Capital       34,915,067,617       27,472,212,601         B. Total Risk Weighted Assets       287,963,444,601       240,730,407,532         C. Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (A/B)*100       12.12%       11.41%         D. Common Equity Tier-1 To RWA (A -CET/B)*100       6.21%         Requirement of Minimum CET-1 plus Capital Conservation Buffer       7.00%       7.00%       7.00%         E. Tier-1 Capital to RWA (A -CET/B)*100       7.39%       6.21%         Requirement of Minimum Tier-1 Capital Ratio       6.00%       6.00%         F. Tier-2 Capital to RWA (A-AT/B)*100       4.73%       5.20%         G. Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR)       28,796,344,460       24,073,040,753         Capital Surplus / (Deficiency) against MCR (A-G)       6,118,723,157       3,399,171,848	<u>Tier –2 Capital:</u> General Provision Assets Revaluation Reserves	3,800,000,000 21,288,332,787 3,026,734,830 191,160,401	
Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.00% of the Total RWA or 88.89% of CET-1, whichever is higher)       15,545,379,015       13,287,801,683         A. Total Regulatory Capital       34,915,067,617       27,472,212,601         B. Total Risk Weighted Assets       287,963,444,601       240,730,407,532         C. Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (A/B)*100       12.12%       11.41%         D. Common Equity Tier-1 To RWA (A -CET/B)*100       6.07%       6.21%         Requirement of Minimum CET-1 plus Capital Conservation Buffer       7.00%       7.00%         E. Tier-1 Capital to RWA (A -CET/B)*100       7.39%       6.21%         Requirement of Minimum Tier-1 Capital Ratio       6.00%       6.00%         F. Tier-2 Capital to RWA (A-AT/B)*100       4.73%       5.20%         G. Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR)       28,796,344,460       24,073,040,753         Capital Surplus / (Deficiency) against MCR (A-G)       6,118,723,157       3,399,171,848	Tier –2 Capital: General Provision Assets Revaluation Reserves Subordinated Debt	3,800,000,000 21,288,332,787 3,026,734,830 191,160,401 10,600,000,000	1,023,622,565 191,160,401 11,500,000,000
A. Total Regulatory Capital  B. Total Risk Weighted Assets C. Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (A/B)*100 D. Common Equity Tier-1 To RWA (A -CET/B)*100 E. Tier-1 Capital to RWA (A -CET/B)*100 E. Tier-1 Capital to RWA (A -CET/B)*100 Common Equity Tier-1 To RWA (A -CET/B)*100 C. Tier-2 Capital to RWA (A -AT/B)*100 C. Tier-2 Capital to RWA (A -AT/B)*100 Capital Surplus /(Deficiency) against MCR (A-G)  13,287,801,683  24,015,067,617 27,472,212,601 240,730,407,532 240,730,407,532 240,730,407,532 240,730,407,532 240,730,407,532 240,730,407,532 240,730,407,532 240,730,407,532 240,730,407,532 240,730,407,532 240,730,407,532 240,730,407,532 240,730,407,532 240,730,407,532 240,730,407,532 240,730,407,533 240,730,407,533	Tier –2 Capital: General Provision Assets Revaluation Reserves Subordinated Debt	3,800,000,000 21,288,332,787 3,026,734,830 191,160,401 10,600,000,000 (191,160,401)	1,023,622,565 191,160,401 11,500,000,000 (191,160,401)
B. Total Risk Weighted Assets       287,963,444,601       240,730,407,532         C. Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (A/B)*100       12.12%       11.41%         D. Common Equity Tier-1 To RWA (A -CET/B)*100       6.07%       6.21%         Requirement of Minimum CET-1 plus Capital Conservation Buffer       7.00%       7.00%         E. Tier-1 Capital to RWA (A -CET/B)*100       7.39%       6.21%         Requirement of Minimum Tier-1 Capital Ratio       6.00%       6.00%         F. Tier-2 Capital to RWA (Λ- AT/B)*100       4.73%       5.20%         G. Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR)       28,796,344,460       24,073,040,753         Capital Surplus / (Deficiency) against MCR (A-G)       6,118,723,157       3,399,171,848	Tier –2 Capital: General Provision Assets Revaluation Reserves Subordinated Debt Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)	3,800,000,000 21,288,332,787 3,026,734,830 191,160,401 10,600,000,000 (191,160,401) 13,626,734,830	1,023,622,565 191,160,401 11,500,000,000 (191,160,401)
C. Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (A/B)*100       12.12%       11.41%         D. Common Equity Tier-1 To RWA (A -CET/B)*100       6.07%       6.21%         Requirement of Minimum CET-1 plus Capital Conservation Buffer       7.00%       7.00%         E. Tier-1 Capital to RWA (A -CET/B)*100       7.39%       6.21%         Requirement of Minimum Tier-1 Capital Ratio       6.00%       6.00%         F. Tier-2 Capital to RWA (A- AT/B)*100       4.73%       5.20%         G. Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR)       28,796,344,460       24,073,040,753         Capital Surplus / (Deficiency) against MCR (A-G)       6,118,723,157       3,399,171,848	Tier –2 Capital: General Provision Assets Revaluation Reserves Subordinated Debt Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)  Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum up	3,800,000,000 21,288,332,787 3,026,734,830 191,160,401 10,600,000,000 (191,160,401) 13,626,734,830	1,023,622,565 191,160,401 11,500,000,000 (191,160,401 12,523,622,565
C. Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (A/B)*100       12.12%       11.41%         D. Common Equity Tier-1 To RWA (A -CET/B)*100       6.07%       6.21%         Requirement of Minimum CET-1 plus Capital Conservation Buffer       7.00%       7.00%         E. Tier-1 Capital to RWA (A -CET/B)*100       7.39%       6.21%         Requirement of Minimum Tier-1 Capital Ratio       6.00%       6.00%         F. Tier-2 Capital to RWA (A-AT/B)*100       4.73%       5.20%         G. Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR)       28,796,344,460       24,073,040,753         Capital Surplus / (Deficiency) against MCR (A-G)       6,118,723,157       3,399,171,848	Tier –2 Capital: General Provision Assets Revaluation Reserves Subordinated Debt Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)  Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.00% of the Total RWA or 88.89% of CET-1, whichever is higher)	3,800,000,000 21,288,332,787 3,026,734,830 191,160,401 10,600,000,000 (191,160,401) 13,626,734,830 15,545,379,015	1,023,622,565 191,160,401 11,500,000,000 (191,160,401 12,523,622,565 13,287,801,683
D. Common Equity Tier-1 To RWA (A -CET/B)*100       6.07%       6.21%         Requirement of Minimum CET-1 plus Capital Conservation Buffer       7.00%       7.00%         E. Tier-1 Capital to RWA (A -CET/B)*100       7.39%       6.21%         Requirement of Minimum Tier-1 Capital Ratio       6.00%       6.00%         F. Tier-2 Capital to RWA (A- AT/B)*100       4.73%       5.20%         G. Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR)       28,796,344,460       24,073,040,753         Capital Surplus / (Deficiency) against MCR (A-G)       6,118,723,157       3,399,171,848	Tier –2 Capital: General Provision Assets Revaluation Reserves Subordinated Debt Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)  Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.00% of the Total RWA or 88.89% of CET-1, whichever is higher)  A. Total Regulatory Capital	3,800,000,000 21,288,332,787  3,026,734,830 191,160,401 10,600,000,000 (191,160,401) 13,626,734,830  15,545,379,015 34,915,067,617	1,023,622,565 191,160,401 11,500,000,000 (191,160,401 12,523,622,565 13,287,801,683 27,472,212,601
E. Tier-1 Capital to RWA (A - CET/B)*100 7.39% 6.21% Requirement of Minimum Tier-1 Capital Ratio 6.00% 6.00% F. Tier-2 Capital to RWA (A- AT/B)*100 4.73% 5.20% G. Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR) 28,796,344,460 24,073,040,753 Capital Surplus / (Deficiency) against MCR (A-G) 6,118,723,157 3,399,171,848	Tier –2 Capital: General Provision Assets Revaluation Reserves Subordinated Debt Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)  Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.00% of the Total RWA or 88.89% of CET-1, whichever is higher)  A. Total Regulatory Capital  B. Total Risk Weighted Assets	3,800,000,000 21,288,332,787  3,026,734,830 191,160,401 10,600,000,000 (191,160,401) 13,626,734,830  15,545,379,015  34,915,067,617 287,963,444,601	1,023,622,565 191,160,401 11,500,000,000 (191,160,401] 12,523,622,565 13,287,801,683 27,472,212,601 240,730,407,532
E. Tier-1 Capital to RWA (A - CET/B)*100 7.39% 6.21% Requirement of Minimum Tier-1 Capital Ratio 6.00% 6.00% F. Tier-2 Capital to RWA (A- AT/B)*100 4.73% 5.20% G. Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR) 28,796,344,460 24,073,040,753 Capital Surplus / (Deficiency) against MCR (A-G) 6,118,723,157 3,399,171,848	Tier –2 Capital: General Provision Assets Revaluation Reserves Subordinated Debt Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)  Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.00% of the Total RWA or 88.89% of CET-1, whichever is higher)  A. Total Regulatory Capital  B. Total Risk Weighted Assets C. Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (A/B)*100	3,800,000,000 21,288,332,787  3,026,734,830 191,160,401 10,600,000,000 (191,160,401) 13,626,734,830  15,545,379,015  34,915,067,617 287,963,444,601 12.12%	1,023,622,565 191,160,401 11,500,000,000 (191,160,401 12,523,622,565 13,287,801,683 27,472,212,601 240,730,407,532 11.41%
Requirement of Minimum Tier-1 Capital Ratio       6.00%       6.00%         F. Tier-2 Capital to RWA (A- AT/B)*100       4.73%       5.20%         G. Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR)       28,796,344,460       24,073,040,753         Capital Surplus / (Deficiency) against MCR (A-G)       6,118,723,157       3,399,171,848	Tier –2 Capital: General Provision Assets Revaluation Reserves Subordinated Debt Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)  Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.00% of the Total RWA or 88.89% of CET-1, whichever is higher)  A. Total Regulatory Capital  B. Total Risk Weighted Assets C. Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (A/B)*100  D. Common Equity Tier-1 To RWA (A -CET/B)*100	3,800,000,000 21,288,332,787  3,026,734,830 191,160,401 10,600,000,000 (191,160,401) 13,626,734,830  15,545,379,015  34,915,067,617  287,963,444,601 12.12% 6.07%	1,023,622,565 191,160,401 11,500,000,000 (191,160,401 12,523,622,565 13,287,801,683 27,472,212,601 240,730,407,532 11.419/ 6.219/
G. Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR)       28,796,344,460       24,073,040,753         Capital Surplus / (Deficiency) against MCR (A-G)       6,118,723,157       3,399,171,848	Tier –2 Capital: General Provision Assets Revaluation Reserves Subordinated Debt Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)  Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.00% of the Total RWA or 88.89% of CET-1, whichever is higher)  A. Total Regulatory Capital  B. Total Risk Weighted Assets C. Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (A/B)*100 D. Common Equity Tier-1 To RWA (A -CET/B)*100 Requirement of Minimum CET-1 plus Capital Conservation Buffer	3,800,000,000 21,288,332,787  3,026,734,830 191,160,401 10,600,000,000 (191,160,401) 13,626,734,830  15,545,379,015  34,915,067,617  287,963,444,601 12.12% 6.07% 7.00%	1,023,622,565 191,160,401 11,500,000,000 (191,160,401 12,523,622,565 13,287,801,683 27,472,212,601 240,730,407,532 11.419 6.219 7.009
G. Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR)       28,796,344,460       24,073,040,753         Capital Surplus / (Deficiency) against MCR (A-G)       6,118,723,157       3,399,171,848	Tier –2 Capital: General Provision Assets Revaluation Reserves Subordinated Debt Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)  Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.00% of the Total RWA or 88.89% of CET-1, whichever is higher)  A. Total Regulatory Capital  B. Total Risk Weighted Assets C. Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (A/B)*100 D. Common Equity Tier-1 To RWA (A -CET/B)*100  Requirement of Minimum CET-1 plus Capital Conservation Buffer E. Tier-1 Capital to RWA (A -CET/B)*100	3,800,000,000 21,288,332,787  3,026,734,830 191,160,401 10,600,000,000 (191,160,401) 13,626,734,830  15,545,379,015  34,915,067,617 287,963,444,601 12,12% 6.07% 7.00% 7.39%	1,023,622,565 191,160,401 11,500,000,000 (191,160,401 12,523,622,565 13,287,801,683 27,472,212,601 240,730,407,532 11.419 6.219 7.009 6.219
	Tier –2 Capital: General Provision Assets Revaluation Reserves Subordinated Debt Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)  Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.00% of the Total RWA or 88.89% of CET-1, whichever is higher)  A. Total Regulatory Capital  B. Total Risk Weighted Assets C. Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (A/B)*100 D. Common Equity Tier-1 To RWA (A -CET/B)*100 Requirement of Minimum CET-1 plus Capital Conservation Buffer E. Tier-1 Capital to RWA (A -CET/B)*100 Requirement of Minimum Tier-1 Capital Ratio	3,800,000,000 21,288,332,787  3,026,734,830 191,160,401 10,600,000,000 (191,160,401) 13,626,734,830  15,545,379,015  34,915,067,617  287,963,444,601 12.12% 6.07% 7.00% 7.39% 6.00%	1,023,622,565 191,160,401 11,500,000,000 (191,160,401 12,523,622,565 13,287,801,683 27,472,212,601 240,730,407,532 11.41% 6.21% 7.00% 6.21% 6.00%
H. Required Minimum Capital Plus Capital Conservation Buffer. 35.995.430.575 30.091.300.942	Tier –2 Capital: General Provision Assets Revaluation Reserves Subordinated Debt Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)  Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.00% of the Total RWA or 88.89% of CET-1, whichever is higher)  A. Total Regulatory Capital  B. Total Risk Weighted Assets C. Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (A/B)*100 D. Common Equity Tier-1 To RWA (A -CET/B)*100 Requirement of Minimum CET-1 plus Capital Conservation Buffer E. Tier-1 Capital to RWA (A -CET/B)*100 Requirement of Minimum Tier-1 Capital Ratio F. Tier-2 Capital to RWA (A-AT/B)*100	3,800,000,000 21,288,332,787  3,026,734,830 191,160,401 10,600,000,000 (191,160,401) 13,626,734,830  15,545,379,015  34,915,067,617  287,963,444,601 12.12% 6.07% 7.00% 7.39% 6.00% 4.73%	1,023,622,565 191,160,401 11,500,000,000 (191,160,401] 12,523,622,565 13,287,801,683 27,472,212,601
	Tier –2 Capital: General Provision Assets Revaluation Reserves Subordinated Debt Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)  Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.00% of the Total RWA or 88.89% of CET-1, whichever is higher)  A. Total Regulatory Capital  B. Total Risk Weighted Assets C. Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (A/B)*100 D. Common Equity Tier-1 To RWA (A -CET/B)*100 Requirement of Minimum CET-1 plus Capital Conservation Buffer E. Tier-1 Capital to RWA (A -CET/B)*100 Requirement of Minimum Tier-1 Capital Ratio F. Tier-2 Capital to RWA (A-AT/B)*100 G. Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR)	3,800,000,000 21,288,332,787  3,026,734,830 191,160,401 10,600,000,000 (191,160,401) 13,626,734,830  15,545,379,015  34,915,067,617  287,963,444,601 12.12% 6.07% 7.00% 7.39% 6.00% 4.73% 28,796,344,460	1,023,622,565 191,160,401 11,500,000,000 (191,160,401) 12,523,622,565 13,287,801,683 27,472,212,601 240,730,407,532 11.41% 6.21% 7.00% 6.21% 6.00% 5.20% 24,073,040,753

	Γ	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
		BDT	BDT
16.5(a)	Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) Under Basel-III (So	olo Basis)	
	Tier-1 Capital:		
	Common Equity Tier-1 Capital (CET-1):	1	
	Paid up Capital	9,487,602,010	8,625,092,740
	Statutory Reserve	5,293,570,982	4,339,990,406
	Other Reserve	1,967,545,266	1,133,290,220
	Retained Earnings	1,035,191,735	884,674,751
	Adjustment for Deferred Tax Assets	(513,394,255)	(498,013,850)
	Others (5% of Deferred Tax Assets)	25,669,713	24,900,693
	Additional Time 1 Control (AT 1)	17,296,185,451	14,509,934,960
	Additional Tier-1 Capital (AT-1)	3,800,000,000	14 500 024 060
	Tion 2 Conital	21,096,185,451	14,509,934,960
	Tier -2 Capital: General Provision	2 026 724 920	1 022 622 565
	Assets Revaluation Reserves	3,026,734,830 191,160,401	1,023,622,565
	Subordinated Debt	10,600,000,000	191,160,401
			11,500,000,000
	Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 100%)	(191,160,401) <b>13,626,734,830</b>	(191,160,401)
	<del>-</del>	13,020,734,830	12,523,622,565
	Maximum Limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier-2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.00% of the Total RWA or 88.89% of CET-1, whichever is higher)	15,374,579,248	12,897,881,186
	A. Total Regulatory Capital	34,722,920,281	27,033,557,525
	B. Total Risk Weighted Assets	286,781,502,192	239,986,274,181
	C. Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (A/B)*100	12,11	11.26
	D. Common Equity Tier-1 To RWA (A -CET/B)*100	6.03%	6.05%
	Requirement of Minimum CET-1 plus Capital Conservation Buffer	7.00%	7.00%
	E. Tier-1 Capital to RWA (A -CET/B)*100	7.36%	6.05%
	Requirement of Minimum Tier-1 Capital Ratio F. Tier-2 Capital to RWA (A- AT/B)*100	6.00% 4.75%	6.00% 5.22%
	G. Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR)	28,678,150,219	23,998,627,418
	Capital Surplus / (Deficiency) against MCR (A-G)	6,044,770,062	3,034,930,107
	H.Required Minimum Capital Plus Capital Conservation Buffer	35,847,687,774	29,998,284,273
17	eraturody decedye		
17	STATUTORY RESERVE	4,339,990,406	3,556,551,892
	Opening Balance Add: Addition during the year	953,580,575	783,438,514
	Add. Addition during the year	5,293,570,982	4,339,990,406
	=		
	This has been done at least @ 20% or more of the net profit before to Act, 1991 Amendment 2013 and shall be maintained until & unless it equations of the net profit before to Act, 1991 Amendment 2013 and shall be maintained until & unless it equations to the net profit before to Act, 1991 Amendment 2013 and shall be maintained until & unless it equations to the net profit before to Act, 1991 Amendment 2013 and shall be maintained until & unless it equations to the net profit before to Act, 1991 Amendment 2013 and shall be maintained until & unless it equations to the net profit before to Act, 1991 Amendment 2013 and shall be maintained until & unless it equations to the net profit before the net profit before to the net profit before		
18	CONSOLIDATED OTHER RESERVE		
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note 18(a))	1,967,545,266	1,133,290,220
	First Security Islami Exchange Italy	41,532,311	41,532,311
		2,009,077,577	1,174,822,531
	Less: Intercompany Transaction	41,532,311	41,532,311
		1,967,545,266	1,133,290,220
18 (a)	OTHER RESERVE		
. ,	Opening Balance	1,133,290,220	717,363,208
	Add: Addition during the year	824,193,972	405,865,938
	Add: Transferred from Asset Revaluation Reserve	10,061,074	10,061,074
		1,967,545,266	1,133,290,220

		31.12.2020 BDT	31.12.2019 BDT
19	ASSETS REVALUATION RESERVE	<i>DD</i> 1	
	Opening Balance	332,015,432	342,076,506
	Less: Transfer to Other Reserve	10,061,074	10,061,074
		321,954,358	332,015,432
	The Bank revalued the entire land and building during the year 2012 by paragraph 36 of IAS-16 as per approval of the meeting of 129th Board		0

The Bank revalued the entire land and building during the year 2012 by an independent valuation firm according to paragraph 36 of IAS-16 as per approval of the meeting of 129th Board of Directors of the Bank. As per IAS-16, Revaluation reserve is transferred to Other Reserve in each year during the lifetime of those assets. The Bank is taking initiative to revaluate of land and building as per IAS-16 "Property, Plant and Equipment" within the possible time.

20	CONSOLIDATED RETAINED EARNINGS		
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-20 a)	1,035,191,735	884,674,751
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	111,897,353	98,764,089
	First Security Islami Exchange Italy	(272,259,237)	(248,286,812)
		874,829,851	735,152,028
20 (a)	RETAINED EARNINGS		
	Opening Balance	884,674,751	801,089,800
	Add: Post tax profit for the period	2,790,800,801	2,056,988,743
	Less: Transfer to Statutory Reserve	953,580,575	783,438,514
	Less: Transfer to Other Reserve	824,193,972	405,865,938
	Less: Capitalized during the period	862,509,270	784,099,340
		1,035,191,735	884,674,751
21	NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST		
	Opening Balance	339,890,987	344,227,554
	Add: Capital Increase in Subsidiary	-	-
	Add: Transfer during the year	12,618,234	11,523,508
	Less: Cash Dividend paid during the period	352,509,221	15,860,075 <b>339,890,987</b>
22	LETTER OF GUARANTEES	332,307,221	339,690,967
	Money for which the Bank is contingently liable in respect of guarantee	es are given favoring:	
	,		7.007.004.745
	Letters of Guarantee - Local	7,437,536,990	7,087,826,765
	Letter of Guarantee - Foreign	12,037,900 <b>7,449,574,890</b>	9,217,100 <b>7,097,043,865</b>
22.1	Money for Which the Bank is Contingently Liable in respect of G		7,077,043,003
22.1	Directors		
	Government	_	_
	Banks and Other Financial Institutions	_	_
	Others	7,449,574,890	7,097,043,865
		7,449,574,890	7,097,043,865
23	IRREVOCABLE LETTERS OF CREDIT	.,,	.,,
	Letters of Credit - Cash	5,969,766,609	6,114,465,508
	Letter of Credit - Cash Inland	-	-
	Back to Back letters of Credit - Local	541,197,932	432,998,889
	Back to Back letters of Credit - Foreign	336,155,755	208,442,385
		6,847,120,296	6,755,906,782
24	BILLS FOR COLLECTION ISSUED BY THE BANK		· · · ·
	Foreign Documentary Bills	437,104,580	366,862,904
	Outward Bills	51,346	3,415,188
	Inland Documentary Bills	2,783,244,589	1,397,462,109
	,	3,220,400,515	1,767,740,201

2020	2019
BDT	BDT

# 25 CONSOLIDATED INVESTMENT INCOME

First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-25 (a)) 42,525,503,892 38,801,433,096
First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited 89,190,712 79,196,471
42,614,694,604 38,880,629,567

# 25(a) INVESTMENT INCOME

# Profit Received from:

Bai Murabaha - General	1,786,156,180	1,953,190,412
Bai Murabaha Hypothecation	22,085,996,141	20,851,357,561
Bai Murabaha against MTD	5,161,147,446	2,883,675,865
Bai Murabaha Post Import (LTR)	532,902,792	422,376,624
Bai Murabaha Post Import (Pledge)	5,153,447	1,179
Bai Murabaha Real Estate	4,418	73,020
Bai Murabaha Import Bill	671,961,905	1,871,082,337
Investment in Placements	1,291,564,768	1,382,073,210
Bai Murabaha Import	701,235,247	466,449,460
Bai Murabaha Export	21,533,554	58,150,464
Bai Murabaha SME Investment	3,001,979,050	2,313,890,522
Bai-Murabaha (EMI) Investment	411,840,538	141,511,123
Bai-Murabaha(General) Under SME Invest	71,729,407	66,826,931
Bai-Murabaha Post Import(TR)-Under SME	197,346,933	141,456,393
Bai-Murabaha (EQI) Investment	1,384,870,269	1,624,755,483
Mudaraba Foreign Currency Investment (EDF)	147,622,954	120,445,342
Inland Documentary Bills Purchased (Foreign Currency Bills)	85,815,861	86,946,930
Pre-shipment Investment	172,827	2,241,963
HPSM Transport	195,742,374	98,677,725
HPSM Real Estate	768,337,403	771,264,567
HPSM Consumer	32,473,546	51,651,562
HPSM Agriculture	13,782,954	14,480,334
HPSM SME	37,467,351	55,794,379
HPSM HBL Commercial	1,327,596,653	1,171,762,773
HPSM Industrial	1,069,963,703	818,366,177
Rent on HPSM Scheme	631	6,145,081
HPSM House Building - Staff	33,533,155	28,305,213
Bai Muajjal	45,045	19,541
Agriculture Investment	125,559,827	158,697,560
Investment against Provident Fund (Staff)	3,978,578	2,323,483
Investment against Car Lease Scheme	21,587	32,843
Quard against MTDR	18,278	323,756
Wajira Bill Okalah	180	20,625
SME Investment (Others)	1,351,777,990	1,231,295,504
Bai-Murabaha Import Non-AD	5,724,058	5,767,154
Off-shore Banking Unit	446,842	_
	42,525,503,892	38,801,433,096

2020	2019
BDT	BDT

# 26 PROFIT PAID ON DEPOSITS/ BORROWINGS, ETC.

Profit Paid on:		
Mudaraba Term Deposit	18,028,422,474	17,459,328,521
Mudaraba Double Benefit Deposits Scheme	2,818,481,389	2,397,314,989
Mudaraba Monthly Savings Scheme	1,122,971,638	1,185,596,221
Mudaraba Monthly Benefit Savings Scheme	529,843,081	518,943,824
Mudaraba Savings Deposits	1,529,456,474	1,475,320,459
Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits	940,640,946	621,185,890
MSB & Placement from Other Banks	1,398,484,015	1,932,850,632
Lease liabilities IFRS-16	17,350,560	-
Mudaraba Hajj Deposit Scheme	19,898,549	17,826,769
Mudaraba Student SB AC	6,860,467	7,151,542
Mudaraba Salary A/C	18,991,183	15,935,012
Mudaraba Senior Citizen AC	10,946,531	7,504,511
Mudaraba Marriage Scheme	358,820,528	306,626,532
Mudaraba Health Care Scheme	1,550,764,577	1,273,145,322
Mudaraba Education Deposit Scheme	263,113,903	233,164,554
Mudaraba Pension Deposit Scheme	115,681,631	116,502,962
Mudaraba Millionaire Deposit Scheme	236,340,116	199,395,551
Mudaraba Kroropoti Deposit Scheme	180,307,814	156,538,025
Mudaraba Triple Times Deposit Scheme	76,884,883	69,662,169
Mudaraba Four Times Deposit Scheme	270,036,888	242,910,818
Mudaraba Probashi Deposit Scheme	29,435,006	28,352,624
Mudaraba Money Plant Deposit Scheme	66,000	84,375
Mudaraba Griheni Deposit Scheme	29,558,367	28,617,045
Mudaraba Gift Cheque	189,101	213,319
Agent Savings A/C-Mobile Bank	2,666,624	1,977,754
Mudaraba New Generation Savings Scheme	7,982,289	8,241,246
Mudaraba New Generation Deposit Scheme	7,024,974	7,101,221
Mudaraba Shramajibi Savings	9,843,822	8,612,165
Mudaraba Cash Waqf.Deposit Scheme	119,380	108,142
Agent Banking Saving A/C	5,650,922	3,002,370
Agent Banking Float A/C	14,345,788	8,325,577
Mudaraba Monthly Profit 1 Year	448,369,244	409,788,758
Mudaraba Monthly Profit 2 Years	59,449,053	56,164,129
Mudaraba Specialized Saving Account (10 Taka)	179,344	12,730
Mudaraba Monthly Deposit Scheme GOLD	2,989,433	524,723
Mudaraba Mushafir Deposit Scheme	6,417,672	706,276
Mudaraba Monthly Profit Scheme (Morobbi) 1 Year	414,191,125	37,282,680
Mudaraba Sanchay Scheme 3 Years	240,116,021	41,738,925
Mudaraba Monthly Profit Scheme (Mahiyasi)	402,421,080	9,665,605
Mudaraba Workers Savings A/C	32,434	-
Off-shore Banking Unit	50,962	-
	31,175,396,288	28,887,423,967

# 27 CONSOLIDATED INCOME FROM INVESTMENT IN SHARES & SECURITIES

First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-27 (a))	
First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	1

528,156,344	767,435,285
7,029,558	15,928,268
535,185,902	783,363,553

	2020	2019
	BDT	BDT
27(a) INCOME FROM INVESTMENT IN SHARES & SECURITIES		
Bangladesh Govt. Islamic Investment Bond	490,621,391	682,041,070
Dividend on Shares Profit on Sale of Shares	12,334,953	25,782,146 26,012,069
Profit Received on MSB	25,200,000	33,600,000
	528,156,344	767,435,285
28 CONSOLIDATED COMMISSION, EXCHANGE AND BROKE	ERAGE	
First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-28 (a))	820,853,873	884,760,657
First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	10,748,623	11,316,805
, 1	831,602,496	896,077,462
28 (a) COMMISSION, EXCHANGE AND BROKERAGE		_
Commission	521,954,194	691,371,967
Exchange Gain	298,899,679	193,388,690
Exchange Earning	356,256,031	246,108,765
Less: Exchange Loss	57,356,352	52,720,075
	820,853,873	884,760,657
29 CONSOLIDATED OTHER OPERATING INCOME		
First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-29 (a))	624,899,882	642,147,642
First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	1,759,758	2,705,662
First Security Islami Exchange Italy	27,745,508	63,293,569
	654,405,148	708,146,873
29 (a) OTHER OPERATING INCOME		
Charges on Account Closing	13,781,879	12,582,247
Standing Instruction Charges	4,126,451	4,081,420
Gain/(Loss) on Sale of Fixed Assets Service Charge on HP	(2,483,077) 28,000	2,039,949
Service Charge on Quard	1,073,008	1,554,996
Other Income ( Note-29.1)	608,373,621	621,889,030
,	624,899,882	642,147,642
29.1 Other Income		
Postage Recoveries - Local	255,425	107,590
Tel/Fax/E-mail Chg. Recoveries	17,658,024	20,076,897
Incidental Charge on Al-Wadiah CD A/C	25,644,229	27,728,305
Incidental Charge on Mudaraba SB A/C	69,813,975	126,282,630
Incidental Charge on Mudaraba SND A/C	7,842,809	10,156,292
Income from Online	32,237,762	38,513,120
Investment Processing Fee	43,225,126	44,504,705
Income from ATM	52,140,488	43,367,242
Income from SMS Banking Services	217,408,959	164,995,047
Income from Internet Banking Services	1,140,120	1,152,400
Miscellaneous Earnings	141,006,704	145,004,802
	608,373,621	621,889,030
30 CONSOLIDATED SALARY & ALLOWANCES		
First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-30 (a))	4,157,276,806	3,660,058,766
First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	16,907,588	15,661,512
First Security Islami Exchange Italy	26,565,525	19,879,123
	4,200,749,919	3,695,599,401

		2020	2019
20 ( )	AAT ADV A AT LOWANGE	BDT	BDT
30 (a)	SALARY & ALLOWANCES		
	Basic Salary	1,511,715,434	1,187,810,013
	Bonus	501,697,040	449,970,167
	Allowances	1,745,513,870	1,599,642,656
	Bank's Contribution to Staff Provident Fund	135,162,715	109,000,932
	Gratuity	239,030,367	308,964,808
	Employees' Insurance	4,699,380	4,670,190
	Benevolent Fund	19,458,000	-
		4,157,276,806	3,660,058,766
31	CONSOLIDATED RENT, TAXES, INSURANCE, ELECTRIC	ITY ETC.	
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-31 (a))	627,893,362	719,248,395
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	1,283,033	6,282,793
	First Security Islami Exchange Italy	2,576,813	2,586,408
		631,753,208	728,117,596
31(a)	RENT, TAXES, INSURANCE, ELECTRICITY ETC.		
	Rent	330,121,849	419,356,443
	Insurance	192,791,841	148,783,552
	Rates and Taxes	17,977,003	55,233,918
	Water Charges	3,094,681	3,457,196
	Gas Charges	1,867,802	1,850,425
	Electric Bills	82,040,186	90,566,861
		627,893,362	719,248,395
32	CONSOLIDATED LEGAL EXPENSES		
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-32 (a))	4,164,334	9,217,035
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	15,000	127,500
	That occurry Islamic Capital & Investment Limited	4,179,334	9,344,535
22 ( )	A DOM TWODINGS	1,177,001	7,5 11,000
32 (a)	LEGAL EXPENSES		
	Legal fee & charges	321,430	151,910
	Other legal expenses	3,842,904	9,065,125
		4,164,334	9,217,035
33	CONSOLIDATED POSTAGE, STAMP AND TELECOMMUN	IICATION ETC.	
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-33 (a))	91,407,051	93,055,597
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	210,393	216,839
	7 1	91,617,444	93,272,436
22(-)	DOCTAGE CTAMBAND TELECOMMUNICATION ETC		, ,
33(a)	POSTAGE, STAMP AND TELECOMMUNICATION ETC.		
	Postage	6,063,335	8,508,999
	Stamp	104,995	102,172
	Telephone - Office	10,556,575	9,938,476
	Telex, Fax and Email	8,627,582	10,488,506
	Telephone - Residence	11,880	25,410
	Data Communication	66,042,684	63,992,034
		91,407,051	93,055,597

		2020	2019
		BDT	BDT
34	CONSOLIDATED STATIONERY, PRINTING AND ADVE	RTISEMENT ETC.	
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-34 (a))	186,455,405	180,082,183
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	170,319	350,059
		186,625,724	180,432,242
34 (a)	STATIONERY, PRINTING AND ADVERTISEMENT ETC.		
	Publicity and Advertisement	137,959,036	121,319,691
	Printing and Stationery	45,132,103	54,971,538
	Computer Stationery	3,364,266	3,790,954
		186,455,405	180,082,183
35	CONSOLIDATED MANAGING DIRECTOR'S SALARY AN	D FEES	
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-35 (a))	13,672,076	12,887,342
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	3,161,804	3,097,667
		16,833,880	15,985,009
35 (a)	MANAGING DIRECTOR'S SALARY AND FEES		
	Basic Pay	5,420,516	4,927,742
	House Rent Allowances	1,680,000	1,680,000
	Leave Fare Allowances	1,380,000	1,380,000
	Bonus	2,011,560	1,719,600
	House Maintenance Allowances	1,740,000	1,740,000
	Other Allowances	1,440,000	1,440,000
26	CONICOLIDATED DIRECTORS EEES & EVDENISES	13,672,076	12,887,342
36	CONSOLIDATED DIRECTORS' FEES & EXPENSES	1.204.000	4.572.000
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-36 (a))	1,296,800	1,562,800
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	425,000 <b>1,721,800</b>	475,000 <b>2,037,800</b>
		1,721,800	2,037,800
36 (a)	DIRECTORS' FEES & EXPENSES		
	Directors Fees Morting Evapores	1,284,800 12,000	1,562,800
	Meeting Expenses	1,296,800	1,562,800
37	SHARIAH SUPERVISORY COMMITTEE'S FEES & EXPE	NSES	
	Shariah Council Meeting Expenses	236,000	220,000
	0 1	236,000	220,000
38	CONSOLIDATED AUDIT FEES		
	First Security Islami Bank Limited	920,000	920,000
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	162,250	162,250
	, 1	1,082,250	1,082,250
39	CONSOLIDATED DEPRECIATION AND REPAIRS OF FI	XED ASSETS	
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-39 (a))	668,937,921	583,234,840
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	7,910,060	2,660,419
	First Security Islami Exchange Italy	4,070,300	6,390,573
		680,918,281	592,285,832

	2020	2019
	BDT	BDT
39 (a) DEPRECIATION AND REPAIRS OF BANK'S ASSETS		
Depreciation on Fixed Assets (Annexure - A)	555,013,668	472,496,389
Repairs:	113,924,253	110,738,451
Office equipment	19,516,409	20,525,305
Renovation and Repair of Office Premises	3,550,887	13,383,558
Furniture and Fixtures	1,325,337	2,165,146
Maintenance and Services of SWIFT	1,283,317	1,140,247
Maintenance of Routers	2,033,415	1,914,688
Elect. Fitt. Rep. & Replacement	4,587,670	8,443,207
Reimbursement of Facility Management Charges	17,906,885	5,644,397
Office Maintenance Expenses	23,071,250	14,576,224
Maintenance of Software	31,849,723	36,310,862
Maintenance Expenses of ATM Machine	3,711,860	5,136,092
Maintenance of Disaster Recovery Site	5,087,500	1,498,725
	668,937,921	583,234,840
40 CONSOLIDATED OTHER EXPENSES		
First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-40 (a))	1,314,497,770	942,956,702
First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	23,316,349	36,068,654
First Security Islami Exchange Italy	18,505,294	20,516,029
That occurry islam Exchange reary	1,356,319,413	999,541,385
40 (a) OTHER EXPENSES	1,000,017,110	777,012,000
Training, Seminar and Workshop	7,478,024	8,634,455
Entertainment	40,400,874	65,576,823
Traveling	12,715,861	39,408,340
Donation	588,538,535	164,785,107
Subscription	18,709,439	23,458,445
Newspaper and Periodicals	614,994	953,168
Wages	438,920,689	416,275,117
Conveyance	11,865,445	16,485,361
Business Development	81,825,699	85,787,168
Plantation	1,402,265	1,772,061
Liveries and Uniform	3,257,774	3,076,317
Photocopying	5,169,255	5,824,800
Generator Fuel	5,753,723	7,509,136
Car Expense	9,616,922	11,163,104
Cash Carrying	19,160,073	20,329,171
Washing and Cleaning	4,677,223	3,917,160
Cartage and Freight	98,100	123,620
Fire Extinguisher Refill	657,152	610,360
ATM Expenses	30,258,312	35,745,016
Meeting Expenses	19,615,958	13,362,941
Mobile Financial Service Expense	2,389,341	6,450,537
Bank Charges Agent Banking Expenses	2,644,742 546,513	2,076,861 1,938,193
Sundry Expenses	8,180,857	7,693,441
Sulfury Expenses	1,314,497,770	942,956,702
41 DEFERRED TAX INCOME/(EXPENSE)		
,	513.394.255	498.013.850
41 DEFERRED TAX INCOME/(EXPENSE) Closing balance of Deferred Tax Assets (Note-9.3) Less: Opening balance of Deferred Tax Assets	513,394,255 (498,013,850)	498,013,850 (401,623,095)

		2020	2010
		2020 BDT	2019 BDT
42	CONSOLIDATED EARNINGS PER SHARE	221	221
	Profit after taxation	2,792,579,874	2,091,891,129
	Less: Preference dividend	-	-
	Less: Profit attributable to Minority	12,618,234	11,523,508
	Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of parent	2,779,961,641	2,080,367,622
	Weighted average number of shares outstanding	948,760,201	948,760,201
	Earnings Per Share (EPS) (Restated)	2.93	2.19
42 (a)	EARNINGS PER SHARE		
	Profit after taxation	2,790,800,801	2,056,988,743
	Less: Preference dividend	-	-
	Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders	2,790,800,801	2,056,988,743
	Weighted average number of shares outstanding	948,760,201	948,760,201
	Earnings Per Share (EPS) (Restated)	2.94	2.17
	Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been calculated as per IAS-33 "Ea	rnings Per Share".	
	It is noted that, as per Bangladesh Bank DOS Letter no. DOS September 07, 2020 Bank has to maintain Tier 1 Capita 8.50% ir a result to strengthen the common equity tier 1 capital the transferred to other reserve as per Guidelines on Risk Based Bank.	ncluding Capital Conso amount of Tk. 80.0	ervation Buffer. As 00 Crore has been
43	CONSOLIDATED NET ASSET VALUE PER SHARE (NAV)		
	Net Asset Value	17,945,502,468	15,165,540,826
	Weighted average number of shares outstanding	948,760,201	948,760,201
		18.91	15.98
43(a)	NET ASSET VALUE PER SHARE (NAV)		
	Net Asset Value	18,105,864,351	15,315,063,550
	Weighted average number of shares outstanding	948,760,201 19.08	948,760,201 <b>16.14</b>
44	CONSOLIDATED NET OPERATING CASH FLOWS PER SH		
			( 250 220 240
	Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Operating Activities Weighted average number of shares outstanding	7,060,028,908	6,350,339,240
	weighted average number of shares outstanding	948,760,201 <b>7.44</b>	948,760,201 <b>6.69</b>
44 (a)	) NET OPERATING CASH FLOWS PER SHARE (NOCFPS)		
- · (a)	(= :0 0220)		
	Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Operating Activities	6,932,963,139	6,118,165,988
	Weighted average number of shares outstanding	948,760,201	948,760,201
		7.31	6.45

<sup>\*</sup> Note no. 42 to 44(a) weighted average number of shares outstanding as on 31 December 2019 has been restated.

2020	2019
BDT	BDT

29,691,283

18,505,294

2,134,960,869

43,930,777

20,516,029

1,831,627,335

# Explanation for increasing NOCFPS:

Placement with Banks & other Financial Institutions has been decreased by the amount of Tk. 103.32 Crore compare to the previous year. As a result, the net operating cash inflows per share has been increased to 7.31 as on 31 December 2020 compared to 6.45 on 31 December 2019.

45 CONSOLIDATED RECEIPTS FROM OTHER OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-45 (a))	624,871,882	642,147,642
First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	8,789,316	18,633,930
First Security Islami Exchange Italy	27,745,508	63,293,569
	661,406,706	724,075,141
45 (a) RECEIPTS FROM OTHER OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Charges on Account Closing	13,781,879	12,582,247
Standing Instruction Charges	4,126,451	4,081,420
Gain/(Loss) on Sale of Fixed Assets	(2,483,077)	2,039,949
Service Charge on Quard	1,073,008	1,554,996
Other Income (Note-29.1)	608,373,621	621,889,030
	624,871,882	642,147,642
46 CONSOLIDATED PAYMENT FOR OTHER OPERATING	G ACTIVITIES	
First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-46 a)	2,086,764,292	1,767,180,529

# 46 (a) PAYMENT FOR OTHER OPERATING ACTIVITIES

First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited

First Security Islami Exchange Italy

Rent, Taxes, Insurances, Electricity etc.	674,242,337	719,248,395
Legal Expenses	4,164,334	9,217,035
Postage, Stamps, Telecommunications etc.	91,407,051	93,055,597
Auditors' Fees & Expenses	920,000	920,000
Directors' fees	1,296,800	1,562,800
Shariah Supervisory Committee's Fees & Expenses	236,000	220,000
Other Expenses	1,314,497,770	942,956,702
	2,086,764,292	1,767,180,529

# 47 CONSOLIDATED INCREASE / DECREASE OF OTHER ASSETS

Pilst Security Islami Exchange Italy	(90,096,055)	(552,309,365)
First Security Islami Exchange Italy	(4,244,248)	154,685,872
First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	(291,544,554)	23,965,740
First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-47 (a))	205,692,747	(730,960,977)

# 47 (a) INCREASE / DECREASE OF OTHER ASSETS

(Increase)/Decrease during the year	205,692,747	(730,960,977)
	1,509,490,628	1,715,183,375
Protested Bills	61,454,778	61,454,778
Stamps on Hand	5,066,845	4,161,800
Advance Deposits	7,649,069	6,032,865
Suspense Account	40,190,192	41,352,682
Stock of Stationery	39,652,155	39,726,911
Advances, Deposits and Prepayment	1,355,477,589	1,562,454,339

2020	2019
BDT	BDT

#### 48 CONSOLIDATED INCREASE / DECREASE OF OTHER LIABILITIES

First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-48 (a))	(134,263,514)	291,649,788
First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	59,981,557	(202,233,709)
First Security Islami Exchange Italy	(25,108,270)	16,108,389
	(99,390,227)	105,524,468

# 48 (a) INCREASE / DECREASE OF OTHER LIABILITIES

Non-Resident Accounts	43,181,281	209,893,636
Compensation Realized	27,987,507	31,452,522
Others	99,119,470	63,205,614
	170,288,258	304,551,772
Increase /(Decrease) during the year	(134,263,514)	291,649,788

# 49 Reconciliation of Net profit after Taxation & Operating Profit before changes in operating assets & Liabilities:

# Cash flows from Operating activities:

3,797,877,266	6,687,660,674
(4,848,969)	(2,894,519)
(2,483,077)	2,039,949
(1,494,298,220)	(1,219,457,592)
-	-
555,013,668	472,496,389
(1,405,265,248)	1,545,281,579
19,043,788	(16,366,504)
1,362,812,448	1,989,368,800
1,977,102,075	1,860,203,828
2,790,800,801	2,056,988,743
	1,977,102,075 1,362,812,448 19,043,788 (1,405,265,248) 555,013,668 - (1,494,298,220) (2,483,077) (4,848,969)

#### GENERAL DISCLOSURE:

51

# 50 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

During the year, the Bank carried out some transactions with related party in the normal course of business and on an arm's length basis. The name of this related party, nature of this transaction and total value has been set out in accordance with provisions of International Accounting Standard 24 (IAS: 24) Related Party disclosure and as defined in the BRPD Circular no. 14 issued by the Bangladesh Bank on June 25, 2003. The significant related party transactions during the year were as follows:

# i) Significant Contracts where Bank is a Party and wherein Directors have Interest

Name of the Party	Nature of Transaction	Nature of Relationship	Total Value (in Tk.)
Northern Islami Insurance Company Ltd.	Insurance Premium	Common Director	9,112,429
Northern Islami Insurance Company Ltd.	Deposit	Common Director	103,549,038
Aviva Finance Ltd.	Deposit	Common Director	3,446,523
Aviva Finance Ltd.	Placement	Common Director	12,570,500,000
Aviva Finance Ltd.	Subordinated Bond	Common Director	200,000,000
First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	Deposit	Common Director	14,303,459
First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	Capital	Common Director	255,000,000
First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	Investment	Common Director	526,709,387
ii) Related Party Transactions Nil			
iii) Shares issued to Directors and Executives without consideration or exercisable at discount			
iv) Lending to Related Parties is effected as per requirements of Section 27 (1) of the Bank Companies Act, 1991.			Nil
v) Business other than banking business with any related concern of the Directors as per Section 18(2) of the Bank Companies Act, 1991 (as amended 2013)			
vi) Investment in the Securities of Directors and their related concern.			
COMPENSATION OF KEY	MANAGEMENT	PERSONNEL:	
MANAGING DIRECTOR'S SAL	ARY AND FEES		
	,	2020	2019
Basic Pay		5,420,516	4,927,742
House Rent Allowances		1,680,000	1,680,000
Leave Fare Allowances		1,380,000	1,380,000
Bonus	Bonus 2,011,560		1,719,600
House Maintenance Allowance	es	1,740,000	1,740,000
Other Allowances	Other Allowances 1,440,000		1,440,000

13,672,076

12,887,342

# 52 <u>DIRECTORS' INTEREST IN DIFFERENT BUSINESSES OR ENTITIES:</u>

Sl. No.	Name of the Directors	Status with the Bank	Names of firms/companies in which interested as proprietor, partner, director, managing agent, guarantor, employee, etc.
1	Mohammed Saiful Alam	Chairman	Chairman/Board of Director:
			First Security Islami Capital & Investment Ltd.
			Aviva Finance Ltd.
			S. S. Power I Limited
			Norinco Engineering Ltd.
			C&H Power Management Company Ltd.
			Reliance Brokerage Services Ltd.
			Ekushey Television Ltd.
			Karnaphuli Prakritik Gas Ltd.
			Managing Director:
			S. Alam Steels Ltd.
			S. Alam Cement Ltd.
			S. Alam Brothers Ltd.
			S. Alam Hatchery Ltd.
			S. Alam Trading Company (Pvt.) Ltd.
			S. Alam Bag Manufacturing Mills Ltd.
			S. Alam Soyaseed Extraction Plant Ltd.
			S. Alam Refined Sugar Industries Ltd.
			S. Alam Luxury Chair Coach Services Ltd.
			S. Alam Tank Terminal Ltd.
			S. Alam Properties Ltd.
			Sonali Cargo Logistics (Pvt.) Ltd.
			Fatehabad Farm Ltd.
			Portman Cements Ltd.
			Nexus Television & Media Network Limited
			Pavilion International Ltd.
			Crest Holdings Ltd.
			Virgin Assets Ltd.
			Noor Islamic Holdings Ltd.
			Disney Business Solution Ltd.
			Director:
			S. Alam Cold Rolled Steels Ltd.
			Northern Islami Insurance Co. Ltd.
			Sponsor Shareholder:
			Al-Arafah Islami Bank Ltd.
			S. Alam Super Edible Oil Ltd.
			S. Alam Vegetable Oil Ltd.
			S. Alam Power Generation Ltd.
			Shareholder:
			Padma Islami Life Insurance Ltd.
			Proprietor:
			S. Alam & Co.

Sl. No	Name of the Directors	Status with the Bank	Names of firms/companies in which interested as proprietor, partner, director, managing agent, guarantor, employee, etc.
2	Mohammed Abdul Maleque	Vice-Chairman	Chairman:
			ABM Tower Ltd.
			Chairman & Managing Director:
			Kharana Fish & Poultry Ltd.
			Managing Director:
			Chittagong Board and Paper Mills Ltd.
			Director:
			First Security Islami Capital & Investment Ltd.
			Ex-Director:
			Chittagong Chamber of Commerce & Industry
			Proprietor:
			M/S. Bengal Corporation
			M/S. Bengal Trading
			M/S. Lucky Electronics
3	Mrs. Farzana Parveen	Director	Chairman/Board of Director
			Nexus Television & Media Network Limited
			Managing Director:
			Dewan Assets Ltd.
			Director:
			First Security Islami Capital & Investment Ltd. Reliance Brokerage Services Ltd.
			S. Alam Vegetable Oil Ltd.
			Prasad Paradise Resorts Ltd.
			S. Alam Power Plant Ltd.
			S. Alam Properties Ltd.
			Sonali Cargo Logistics (Pvt.) Ltd.
			Norinco Engineering Ltd.
			Affinity Assets Ltd.
			Wesco Limited
			Noor Islamic Holdings Ltd.
			Shareholder:
			S. Alam Steels Ltd.
			S. Alam Cold Rolled Steels Ltd.
			Union Bank Ltd.
			Aviva Finance Ltd.
			Ekushey Television Ltd.
			Padma Islami Life Insurance Ltd.
			Proprietor:
			Fairy Trade International

Sl. No	Name of the Directors	Status with the Bank	Names of firms/companies in which interested as proprietor, partner, director, managing agent, guarantor, employee, etc.
4	Mrs. Rahima Begum	Director	Chairman:
			Marsa Aviation Ltd.
			M/s. Mortoza Assets Ltd.
			Marsa Transport Ltd.
			Managing Director:
			Marsa Fishing Ltd.
			Director:
			Marsa Food & Beverage Ltd.
			Parkview Hospital Limited
5	Mrs. Atikur Nessa	Director	Proprietor:
			Atikur Nisa Enterprise
			Partner:
			Rafe Enterprise
			Khorshed Paribahan Sangstha
			Shareholder:
			Aviva Finance Ltd.
6	Ahmed Muktadir Arif	ned Muktadir Arif Independent Brigadier General (	
		Director	Bangladesh Army.
7	Khandkar Iftekhar Ahmad	Nominated	Air Commodore ( Retired)
		Director	Bangladesh Air Force.
		(Pusti Vegetable Ghee Ltd.)	
		,	
8	Dr. Momtaz Uddin Ahmed	Independent	Former Professor
		Director	Dhaka University
9	Mrs. Badrun Nessa	Nominated	Director:
		<b>Director</b> (Padma Export	Excel Dyeing & Printing Ltd.
		Import & Trading	Proprietor:
		Co. Ltd.)	M/s. Moni Traders
10	Jamal Mostafa Chowdhury	Nominated	Chairman:
	-	<b>Director</b> (Honeywell	J.M.C. Builders (Pvt.) Ltd.
		Securities	J.M.C. Shipping Lines (Pvt.) Ltd.
		Corporation	Managing Director:
		Limited)	Mostafa Salt Industries (Pvt.) Ltd.,
			Moon Express (Pvt.) Ltd.
			Proprietor:
			M/s. Mostafa Brothers,
			M/s. J.M. Chowdhury Complex,
			M/s. J.M.C Trading.
			, - J

S1. No	Name of the Directors	Status with the Bank	Names of firms/companies in which interested as proprietor, partner, director, managing agent, guarantor, employee, etc.	
11	Mohammad Abdullah Hassan	Nominated	Managing Director:	
		Director	Hasan Abasan (Pvt.) Limited	
		(Nowshin Steels	Modern Property Limited	
		Limited)	Director:	
			First Security Islami Capital & Investment Ltd.	
			S. Alam Cement Ltd.	
			S. Alam Luxury Chair Coach Services Ltd.	
			S. Alam Brothers Ltd.	
			Portman Cements Ltd.	
			S. Alam Soyaseed Extraction Plant Ltd.	
			S. Alam Refined Sugar Industries Ltd.	
			Sonali Cargo Logistics (Pvt.) Ltd.	
			S. Alam Tank Terminal Ltd.	
			Marine Empire Limited	
			Fatehabad Farm Ltd.	
			Karnaphuli Prakritik Gas Ltd.	
			Shareholder:	
			S. Alam Steels Ltd.	
			S. Alam Vegetable Oil Ltd.	
			S. Alam Super Edible Oil Ltd.	
			Proprietor:	
			M/s. Abdullah Hasan	
			M/s. Bering Sea Lines	
12	Md. Ruhul Amin	Independent Director	Retired Bureaucrat	
13	Syed Waseque Md. Ali	Managing Director		

#### 53 APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND EVENTS AFTER THE BALANCE SHEET DATE

The financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors in its 233rd meeting held on May 11, 2021. The Board of Directors in its 233rd meeting held on May 11, 2021 recommended Stock dividend @ 5.00% and Cash dividend @ 5.00% for eligible shareholders for the year 2020 to be approved in the Annual General Meeting. The total amount of dividend is Taka 948,760,201.00 (Ninety four crore eighty seven lac sixty thousand two hundred one) only. Stock dividend has been declared to strengthen the capital base of the Bank and the amount of stock dividend will be utilized to invest in the potential business sectors.

Other than the mentioned above issue, no material events which have occurred after the reporting period which could affect the values stated.

#### 54 AUDIT COMMITTEE

#### a) Constitution:

The Bank has constituted an Audit Committee of the Board of Directors pursuant to the BRPD circular no. 11 dated 27 October 2013 with a view to act as a bridge among the Board of Directors, Executive Authority, Depositors, Shareholders etc so that the Committee can make an effective role in establishing an efficient, strong and secured banking system. Our Audit Committee has been formed comprising three members of the Board of Directors as follows:

Name	Status with the Bank	Status with the Committee
Ahmed Muktadir Arif	Independent Director	Chairman
Dr. Momtaz Uddin Ahmed	Independent Director	Member
Jamal Mostafa Chowdhury	Nominated Director	Member

- b) During the year under review, the Audit Committee of the Board conducted 06 (Six) meetings.
- c) The following steps have been taken for implementation of an effective Internal Control Procedure of the Bank:

A strong powerful division formed for internal audit and inspection as well as compliance thereof.

The division is divided into three separate units i.e. Audit & Inspection, compliance and Monitoring to implement effective internal control and compliances headed by highly experienced bankers.

Audit and Inspection unit is established with a view to carrying out comprehensive internal audit in the branch level and ensure the transparency and accountability in the banking operations in light of the guidelines of the regulatory authorities and policies set by the bank with regular intervals.

Monitoring Unit is established with a view to implementing proper banking practices in the branches. Day to day operations is the focusing area to implement the rules and procedures of the regulatory bodies, bank's policies and other prudential guidelines.

Compliance unit is established to take effective measures for collection and timely submission of compliances of internal, external and Bangladesh Bank Inspection Reports.

The committee is placing its report regularly to the Board of Directors of the bank mentioning its review and recommendations on internal system, compliance of rules and regulations and establishment of good governance within the organization.

The board has given the responsibility to implement internal control system in the bank as per requirement of core risk management and framework provided by the Bangladesh Bank.

#### 55 Number of Employees

The number of employees including contractual engaged for the whole year or part.

Executives and Officers Members of Staff (Contractual)

2020	
3,063	
672	
3.735	

 2019	
2,946	
619	
3,565	

#### 56 Coverage of External Audit:

The external auditors of the Bank, Shafiq Basak & Co., Chartered Accountants and Rahman Mostafa Alam & Co., Chartered Accountants worked about in excess of 5,000 man hours. During their audit, they audited above 80% of the Bank's risk weighted assets as on the Balance Sheet date.

#### 57 Share Trading

The bank traded its ordinary shares in Central Depository Bangladesh Limited (CDBL) through Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) and Chittagong Stock Exchange (CSE). The closing market price on 31 December 2020 was Tk. 9.00 at Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) and Tk. 9.00 at Chittagong Stock Exchange (CSE).

Sd/- Sd/- Sd/- Sd/Managing Director Director Director Chairman
Dhaka, 11 May 2021

#### FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED STATEMENT OF FIXED ASSETS AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2020

Figure in Taka

	COST DEPRE						IATION		
Particulars	Balance as on 01 January 2020	Addition during the Year	Sales/Transf er during the Year	Balance as on 31 December 2020	Balance as on 01 January 2020	Charge during the year	Adjustment on sale/transfer during the Year	Balance as on 31 December 2020	Written down value as at 31 December 2020
Land	334,631,624			334,631,624	-	-		-	334,631,624
Building	4,068,443,511			4,068,443,511	271,133,802	101,711,088		372,844,890	3,695,598,621
Furniture & Fixtures	2,120,213,154	81,152,266	13,157,582	2,188,207,838	957,354,670	122,459,875	8,643,923	1,071,170,622	1,117,037,216
Office Equipment	2,116,473,510	156,612,811	28,050,611	2,245,035,710	1,156,385,305	236,119,615	20,073,078	1,372,431,842	872,603,868
Vehicles	194,409,508	16,114,675	7,400,070	203,124,113	140,109,880	22,961,425	7,400,068	155,671,237	47,452,876
Books	619,849	50,922		670,771	508,393	30,383		538,776	131,995
Sub-Total	8,834,791,156	253,930,674	48,608,263	9,040,113,567	2,525,492,050	483,282,386	36,117,069	2,972,657,367	6,067,456,200
Lease Assets- Premises									
Right -of- use assets	-	332,468,808	-	332,468,808	-	46,348,975	-	46,348,975	286,119,833
Software-Amortization									
Software -Core Banking	269,836,338	28,614,955	-	298,451,293	143,962,314	25,382,307	-	169,344,621	129,106,672
Total December 2020	9,104,627,494	615,014,437	48,608,263	9,671,033,668	2,669,454,364	555,013,668	36,117,069	3,188,350,963	6,482,682,705
Total December 2019	5,657,031,735	3,486,456,071	38,860,312	9,104,627,494	2,230,249,258	472,496,389	33,291,283	2,669,454,364	6,435,173,130

#### First Security Islami Bank Ltd. (Off-shore Banking Unit) **Balance Sheet**

#### As at 31 December 2020

Particulars	n i i	NT .	31.12.	2020	31.12.2019
Cash   In hand (including foreign currencies)   Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank (s)	Particulars	Notes			
In hand (nethuding foreign currencies)					
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank (s) (including foreign currencies)					
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions   In Bangladesh   3   1,013.06   85,046			-	-	-
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions   In Bangladesh   Outside Bangladesh   Outside Bangladesh   In Jul 13.06   85,046   - Investments   In Jul 13.06   Investment   In Jul 13.06   Investment   In Jul 13.06   In Jul 13.0			-	-	-
In Bangladesh	(including foreign currencies)		-	-	=
In Bangladesh	Ralance with other Ranks and Financial Institutions			-	-
Dutside Bangladesh		3	1.013.06	85.046	
1,013.06   85,046   -		3	1,013.00	-	_
Investments   General Investment etc.   Ge	Outside Dangadesii		1,013.06	85,046	_
Bills Purchased and Negotiated   5   2,554,344,23   214,437,108   -	Investments		•	•	
2,554,344.23   214,337,198	General Investment etc.	4	-	-	-
Fixed Assets Including Premises, Furniture and Fixtures and Intangible Assets 6 6	Bills Purchased and Negotiated	5		214,437,198	-
Intangible Assets	Fixed Assets Including Premises Furniture and Fixtures and		2,554,344.23	214,437,198	-
Other Liabilities		6	=	=	=
Total Assets	_		-	-	-
Total Assets	Non Banking Assets		-	-	-
Liabilities	ĕ		2,555,357.29	214,522,244	
Liabilities					
Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions   Placement From Banks & Other Financial Institutions   Placement Poposits and Other Accounts   Placement Poposits and Other Deposit Accounts   Placement Poposits   Placement Poposits Placed   Placement Poposits Pl					
Deposits and other Accounts		0	0.540.055.50	24 4 04 0 207	
Al-Wadia Current Deposits and Other Deposit Accounts  Mudaraba Savings Deposits  Mudaraba Term Deposits  10 6,001.76 503,848 -  Total Liabilities  10 6,001.76 503,848 -  Total Liabilities  2,555,357.29 214,522,244 -  Capital / Shareholders' equity  Paid up capital  Statutory Reserve Retained Earnings  Total Shareholders' Equity  7  Total Shareholders' Equity  7  Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity  2,555,357.29 214,522,244 -  COFF- BALANCE SHEET ITEMS  Contingent Liabilities  11 Acceptances and Endorsements  Letters of guarantee  1  Letters of guarantee  1  Letters of guarantee  1  Letters of guarantee  1  Lother contingent liabilities  1  Total  Other contingent liabilities  Total  Other contingent liabilities  Total  Other soft guarantee  1  Total		8	2,549,355.53	214,018,397	=
Mudaraba Savings Deposits	-	0			
Mudaraba Term Deposits		9	-	_	-
Other Liabilities			-	-	-
Total Liabilities	Mudaraba Terin Deposits		-	_	-
Total Liabilities			-	-	-
Capital / Shareholders' equity Paid up capital Statutory Reserve Retained Earnings Total Shareholders' Equity  Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity  Coff- BALANCE SHEET ITEMS  Contingent Liabilities  11  Acceptances and Endorsements Letters of guarantee 1	Other Liabilities	10	6,001.76	503,848	-
Paid up capital Statutory Reserve Retained Earnings Total Shareholders' Equity Total Shareholders' Equity	Total Liabilities		2,555,357.29	214,522,244	
Statutory Reserve Retained Earnings Total Shareholders' Equity Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity  Coff- BALANCE SHEET ITEMS  Contingent Liabilities 11 Acceptances and Endorsements Letters of guarantee Irrevocable letters of credit Bills for collection Other contingent liabilities Total  Contingent Liabilities  10 Letters of guarantee 10 Letters of guarantee 11 Letters of guarantee 12 Letters of growth and Endorsements 13 Letters of guarantee 14 Letters of guarantee 15 Letters of growth and Endorsements 16 Letters of credit 17 Letters of guarantee 18 Letters of credit 19 Letters of credit 19 Letters of credit 19 Letters of guarantee 19 Le	Capital / Shareholders' equity				
Retained Earnings  Total Shareholders' Equity  Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity  Coff- BALANCE SHEET ITEMS  Contingent Liabilities  Acceptances and Endorsements  Letters of guarantee  Irrevocable letters of credit  Bills for collection  Other contingent liabilities  Total  Other commitments  Documentary credits and short term trade Related Transactions Forward Assets purchased And Forward Deposits Placed Undrawn Note Issuance And Revolving Underwriting Facilities Undrawn Formal Standby Facilities , Credit Lines And Other Commitments  Total			-	-	-
Total Shareholders' Equity			-	-	-
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity  2,555,357.29  214,522,244  -  OFF- BALANCE SHEET ITEMS  Contingent Liabilities  11  Acceptances and Endorsements  Letters of guarantee  Irrevocable letters of credit  Bills for collection  Other contingent liabilities  Total  Other commitments  Documentary credits and short term trade Related Transactions Forward Assets purchased And Forward Deposits Placed Undrawn Note Issuance And Revolving Underwriting Facilities Undrawn Formal Standby Facilities , Credit Lines And Other Commitments  Total			=	-	=
OFF- BALANCE SHEET ITEMS  Contingent Liabilities 11  Acceptances and Endorsements			<u> </u>		
Contingent Liabilities  Acceptances and Endorsements  Letters of guarantee  Irrevocable letters of credit  Bills for collection  Other contingent liabilities  Total  Other commitments  Documentary credits and short term trade Related Transactions Forward Assets purchased And Forward Deposits Placed Undrawn Note Issuance And Revolving Underwriting Facilities  Undrawn Formal Standby Facilities , Credit Lines And Other Commitments  Total  1	Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity		2,555,357.29	214,522,244	
Contingent Liabilities  Acceptances and Endorsements  Letters of guarantee  Irrevocable letters of credit  Bills for collection  Other contingent liabilities  Total  Other commitments  Documentary credits and short term trade Related Transactions Forward Assets purchased And Forward Deposits Placed Undrawn Note Issuance And Revolving Underwriting Facilities Undrawn Formal Standby Facilities , Credit Lines And Other Commitments  Total  1	OFF DALANCE CHEET PEMO				
Acceptances and Endorsements  Letters of guarantee  Irrevocable letters of credit  Bills for collection  Other contingent liabilities  Total  Other commitments  Documentary credits and short term trade Related Transactions Forward Assets purchased And Forward Deposits Placed Undrawn Note Issuance And Revolving Underwriting Facilities Undrawn Formal Standby Facilities , Credit Lines And Other Commitments  Total	OFF- DALAINGE SHEET TIEMS				
Acceptances and Endorsements  Letters of guarantee  Irrevocable letters of credit  Bills for collection  Other contingent liabilities  Total  Other commitments  Documentary credits and short term trade Related Transactions Forward Assets purchased And Forward Deposits Placed Undrawn Note Issuance And Revolving Underwriting Facilities Undrawn Formal Standby Facilities , Credit Lines And Other Commitments  Total	Contingent Liabilities	11			
Letters of guarantee Irrevocable letters of credit Bills for collection Other contingent liabilities Total Other commitments Documentary credits and short term trade Related Transactions Forward Assets purchased And Forward Deposits Placed Undrawn Note Issuance And Revolving Underwriting Facilities Undrawn Formal Standby Facilities , Credit Lines And Other Commitments  Total			-	-	-
Bills for collection Other contingent liabilities  Total Other commitments Documentary credits and short term trade Related Transactions Forward Assets purchased And Forward Deposits Placed Undrawn Note Issuance And Revolving Underwriting Facilities Undrawn Formal Standby Facilities , Credit Lines And Other Commitments  Total			-	-	-
Other contingent liabilities  Total  Other commitments  Documentary credits and short term trade Related Transactions  Forward Assets purchased And Forward Deposits Placed  Undrawn Note Issuance And Revolving Underwriting Facilities  Undrawn Formal Standby Facilities , Credit Lines And Other Commitments  Total			-	-	-
Total	Bills for collection		=	-	-
Other commitments  Documentary credits and short term trade Related Transactions  Forward Assets purchased And Forward Deposits Placed  Undrawn Note Issuance And Revolving Underwriting Facilities  Undrawn Formal Standby Facilities , Credit Lines And Other Commitments  Total	Other contingent liabilities		-	-	-
Documentary credits and short term trade Related Transactions  Forward Assets purchased And Forward Deposits Placed  Undrawn Note Issuance And Revolving Underwriting Facilities  Undrawn Formal Standby Facilities , Credit Lines And Other Commitments  Total			-	-	-
Forward Assets purchased And Forward Deposits Placed  Undrawn Note Issuance And Revolving Underwriting Facilities  Undrawn Formal Standby Facilities , Credit Lines And Other Commitments  Total					
Undrawn Note Issuance And Revolving Underwriting Facilities Undrawn Formal Standby Facilities , Credit Lines And Other Commitments			-	-	-
Undrawn Formal Standby Facilities , Credit Lines And Other Commitments  Total			-	-	-
Total			-	-	-
		nents	-	-	-
Total Off-Balance Sheet Items including contingent liabilities	1 OTAL			-	
	Total Off-Balance Sheet Items including contingent liabilities	3			

## Annexure - B Profit and Loss Account For the year ended 31 December 2020

Notes	Davidania	Nata	202	20	2019
Profit Paid on Deposits	Particulars	Notes	USD	Taka	Taka
Profit Paid on Deposits		,			
Net Investment Income	Investments Income	12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	777,609	-
Commission, Exchange, and Brokerage	Profit Paid on Deposits	13	(4,496.22)	(381,729)	=
Other Operating Income	Net Investment Income		4,662.90	395,880	-
Total Operating Income	Commission, Exchange, and Brokerage	14	-	=	=
Salaries and Allowances Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity, etc.  Legal Expenses Postage, Stamp, Telecommunication, etc. Stationery, Printing, Advertisements, etc.  Auditors' fees Depreciation & repair of Bank's Assets Other Expenses Total Operating Expenses Provisions for Investments including off-B/S items Provisions for Diminution in Value of Investment in Shares  Total profit before taxes  Provision for Current Tax Deferred Tax Income  16	Other Operating Income	15	=	=	=
Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity, etc.  Legal Expenses  Postage, Stamp, Telecommunication, etc.  Stationery, Printing, Advertisements, etc.  Auditors' fees  Depreciation & repair of Bank's Assets  Other Expenses  Total Operating Expenses  Provisions for Investments including off-B/S items  Provisions for Diminution in Value of Investment in Shares  Total profit before taxes  Provision for Current Tax  Deferred Tax Income  17	Total Operating Income		4,662.90	395,880	-
Legal Expenses  Postage, Stamp, Telecommunication, etc.  Stationery, Printing, Advertisements, etc.  Auditors' fees  Depreciation & repair of Bank's Assets  Other Expenses  Total Operating Expenses  Provisions for Investments including off-B/S items  Provisions for Diminution in Value of Investment in Shares  Total profit before taxes  Provision for Current Tax  Deferred Tax Income	Salaries and Allowances	16	-	-	=
Postage, Stamp, Telecommunication, etc.  Stationery, Printing, Advertisements, etc.  Auditors' fees  Depreciation & repair of Bank's Assets  Other Expenses  Total Operating Expenses  Provisions for Investments including off-B/S items  Provisions for Diminution in Value of Investment in Shares  Total provision  Total profit before taxes  Provision for Current Tax  Deferred Tax Income  18	Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity, etc.	17	-	-	-
Stationery, Printing, Advertisements, etc.  Auditors' fees  Depreciation & repair of Bank's Assets  Other Expenses  Total Operating Expenses  Profit before provision and Taxes  Provisions for Investments including off-B/S items Provisions for Diminution in Value of Investment in Shares  Total provision  Total profit before taxes  Provision for Current Tax Deferred Tax Income  19	Legal Expenses		-	-	-
Auditors' fees	Postage, Stamp, Telecommunication, etc.	18	-	-	-
Depreciation & repair of Bank's Assets	Stationery, Printing, Advertisements, etc.	19	-	-	-
Other Expenses         21         -	Auditors' fees		-	-	-
Total Operating Expenses         -         -         -           Profit before provision and Taxes         4,662.90         395,880         -           Provisions for Investments including off-B/S items         -         -         -           Provisions for Diminution in Value of Investment in Shares         -         -         -           Total provision         -         -         -           Total profit before taxes         4,662.90         395,880         -           Provision for Current Tax         -         -         -           Deferred Tax Income         -         -         -	Depreciation & repair of Bank's Assets	20	-	-	-
Profit before provision and Taxes  Provisions for Investments including off-B/S items Provisions for Diminution in Value of Investment in Shares  Total provision Total profit before taxes  Provision for Current Tax Deferred Tax Income  4,662.90 395,880 -	Other Expenses	21	-	-	-
Provisions for Investments including off-B/S items Provisions for Diminution in Value of Investment in Shares  Total provision Total profit before taxes  Provision for Current Tax Deferred Tax Income	Total Operating Expenses	'	-	-	-
Provisions for Diminution in Value of Investment in Shares  Total provision  Total profit before taxes  4,662.90  Provision for Current Tax  Deferred Tax Income	Profit before provision and Taxes		4,662.90	395,880	-
Total provision	Provisions for Investments including off-B/S items		-	-	-
Total profit before taxes         4,662.90         395,880         -           Provision for Current Tax         -         -         -           Deferred Tax Income         -         -         -	Provisions for Diminution in Value of Investment in Shares		-	-	-
Provision for Current Tax  Deferred Tax Income	Total provision		-	-	-
Deferred Tax Income	Total profit before taxes		4,662.90	395,880	-
	Provision for Current Tax		-	-	-
Net profit after taxation 4,662.90 395,880 -	Deferred Tax Income		-	-	-
Net profit after taxation 4,662.90 395,880 -			-	-	-
	Net profit after taxation		4,662.90	395,880	-

### First Security Islami Bank Ltd.(Off-shore Banking Unit) Cash Flow Statement

#### For the year ended 31 December 2020

	Particulars	202	20	2019
		USD	Taka	Taka
A)	Cash flows from Operating Activities			
	Investment Income Receipt	9,159.12	777,609	-
	Profit Paid in Deposits	(3,157.36)	(255,207)	=
	Fees and commission receipt	- 1	- /	=
	Payments to Employees	-	-	-
	Payments to Suppliers	-	-	-
	Receipts from other Operating Activities	-	-	-
	Payments for other Operating Activities	-	-	-
	Operating Profit before changes in Operating Assets & Liabilities	6,001.76	522,402	-
	Increase / (Decrease) in operating Assets and Liabilities			
	(Increase)/decrease of Placement with Banks & other Financial Institutions	-	-	-
	(Increase)/decrease in Investments to Customers	(2,554,344.23)	(214,437,198)	-
	(Increase)/decrease of Other Assets	-	-	-
	Increase/(decrease) of Placement from Banks & other Financial Institutions	2,549,355.53	214,018,397	-
	Increase/(decrease) of Deposits Received from Customers	-	-	-
	Increase/(decrease) of Other Liabilities	=	-	-
	Cash Generated from Operating Assets & Liabilities	(4,988.70)	(418,801)	
	Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Operating Activities	1,013.06	103,601	
B)	Cash flows from investing activities			
,	(Purchase)/ Sale of Shares and Securities	-	-	_
	Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment	-	_	_
	Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities	-	_	_
C)	Cash flows from financing activities			
·	Receipt/(Payment) for Issuance of Mudaraba Bond	-	-	_
	Dividend Paid in Cash			
	Net cash use in financing activities	-	-	-
D)	Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+ B + C)	1,013.06	103,601	_
E)	Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	-	(18,555)	_
F)	Cash and cash equivalent at beginning of the year	-	-	_
G)	Cash and cash equivalent at end of the year(D+E+F)	1,013.06	85,046	-
	The above closing Cash and Cash Equivalents include:			
	Cash in Hand (Including Foreign Currencies)	-	-	-
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank(s) and Other Banks	1,013.06	85,046	-
		1,013.06	85,046	

# First Security Islami Bank Limited Off-Shore Banking Unit Notes to the Financial Statements As at for the year ended 31 December 2020

#### 1.1 Status of the unit

Off-shore Banking Unit (OBU) is a Separate business unit of First Security Islami Bank Limited, governed under the rules and guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. The Bank obtained the Off-shore Banking Unit permission vide letter no. BRPD (OB)/744(126)/2020-4735 dated 06 July, 2020. The Bank commenced the operation of its Off-shore Banking Unit from August 06 2020. The unit is located at Rangs RD Center, Block #SE(F), Plot#03, Gulshan-1, Dhaka-1212.

#### 1.2 Principal activities

The principal activities of the OBU are to provide all kind of Islami Sharih based commercial banking services to its customers Complying the application rules and regulations.

#### Significant accounting policies and basis of preparation of financial statements

#### 1.2.1 Basis of accounting

The accounting records of the Off-shore Banking Unit are maintained in USD from and the financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis under the historical cost convention and in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) and the requirements of the Bank Companies Bank Act 1991, the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank, the Companies Act 1994, Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Rules 1987 and other laws and rules applicable in Bangladesh Bank.

#### 1.2.2 Foreign currency transaction

#### a) Foreign currencies translation

Foreign currency transactions are converted into equivalent Taka currency at the ruling exchange rates on the respective dates of such transactions as per IAS-21. Assets and liabilities in foreign currencies as at 31 December 2020 have been converted into Taka currency at the average of the prevailing buying and selling rates of the concerned foreign currencies at that date except "balances with other banks and financial institutions" which have been converted as per directives of Bangladesh Bank vide its circular no BRPD(R) 717/2004-959 dated 21 November 2004.

#### b) Commitments

Commitments for outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts disclosed in these financial statements are translated at contracted rates. Contingent liabilities / commitments for letter of credit and letter of guarantee denominated in foreign currencies are expressed in Taka terms at the rates of exchange ruling on the balance date.

#### c) Translation gains and losses

As per provision of IAS-21: The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates, foreign currency transactions are translated into Taka at rates prevailing (contracting) on the dates of such transactions. The resulting exchange transaction gains and losses arising through foreign currency buying and selling transactions effected on different dates of the year have been adjusted by debiting /crediting exchange gain or loss charged to profit and loss account.

#### 1.2.3 Cash flow statement

Cash flow statement has been prepared in accordance with the International Accounting Standard-7 "Cash Flow Statement" under the direct method or the indirect method as recommended in the BRPD Circular No.15, dated November 9, 2009 issued by the Banking Regulation & Policy Department of Bangladesh Bank.

#### 1.2.4 Reporting period

These financial statements cover from January 01 to December 31, 2020.

#### 1.3 Assets and basis of their valuation

#### 1.3.1 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include notes and coins on hand, balances lying with ATM unrestricted balances held with Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank and balance with Other Bank and financial Institutions and highly liquid financial asset which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in their fair value, and are used by the unit management for its short-term commitments.

#### 1.3.2 Fixed assets and depreciation

a) As required in Paragraph 43 of ISA-16 "Property, Plant and Equipment", Depreciation on additional to fixed assets is charged from the month when the asset is available for use and the charge of depreciation is ceased from the month when the assets is sold out/disposed off/fully depreciated.

b) Depreciation has been charged on Furniture & fixtures and office equipment at the following rate:

Category of fixed assets	Rate	Method
Furniture and fixtures	10%	Reducing Balance
Office equipment (except computer)	20%	Reducing Balance
Computer, Printer and Peripheral	20%	Straight line Balance

#### 1.4 Revenue recognition

#### 1.4.1 Profit income

In terms of the provisions of the IAS-18 "Revenue", the Profit income is recognized on accrual basis.

#### 1.4.2 Fees and commission income

Fees and commission income arises on services provided by the units are recognized on a cash receipt basis. Commission charged to customers on letters of credit and letters of guarantee are credited to income at the time of effecting the transactions.

#### 1.4.3 Profit paid and other expenses

In terms of the provisions of the IAS - 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" Profit and other expenses are recognized on accrual basis.

#### 2. Common expense

- a. Expenditure for audit fees has not been separately accounted for in the financial statements of OBU.
- b. Provision for taxation, Investment and off-Balance sheet items have not been accounted for in the separate Financial Statement of the OBU. However all provisions have been accounted for in the Financial Statement of First Security Islami Bank Limited instead of OBU.

#### 2.1 General

- a) These financial statements are presented in Taka, which is the Bank's functional currency. Figures appearing in these financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka.
- b) Assets and liabilities & income and expenses have been converted into Taka currency closing rate @ US\$ 1 = Taka 83.95 and weighted average rate @ US\$ 1 = Taka 84.90 respectively as at 31st December 2020.

		2020	2019	
		USD	Taka	Taka
2	Polomos with Other Pouls and Einemaial Institutions	-	•	
3	Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions Balance with Bangladesh Bank (Note-3.1)	1,013.06	85,046	_
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank (Note-3.2)	-	-	_
		1,013.06	85,046	-
3.1	In Bangladesh			
	First Security Islami Bank Limited	1,013.06	85,046	-
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	-	-	-
		1,013.06	85,046	-
3.2	Outside Bangladesh (Nostro accounts) Currents accounts	1		
	Currents accounts	-	-	-
4	Investments	<u> </u>		
	i) General Investment etc.			
	Bai-Murabaha	-	-	-
	Others	-	-	-
		-	-	
	ii) Bills Purchased and Negotiated (note-5)			
	Payable Inside Bangladesh Inland bills purchased	2,554,344.23	214,437,198	
	Payable Outside Bangladesh	2,334,344.23	214,437,190	-
	Foreign bills purchased	-	_	=
		2,554,344.23	214,437,198	-
		2,554,344.23	214,437,198	-
5	Bills purchased and discounted			
	Payable in Bangladesh	2,554,344.23	214,437,198	-
	Payable outside Bangladesh	-	-	-
		2,554,344.23	214,437,198	-
6	Fixed Assets including premises, Furniture & Intangib	le Assets at cost		
	,	ıl —	1	
	Furniture and fixtures	-	-	-
	Office equipment Vehicles	-	-	-
	venicies		-   <u>-</u>  -	<u> </u>
7	Other Assets	<del></del>		
	Advances, Deposits and Prepayment	-	-	
	Stock of Stationery	-	-	-
	Interest receivable on deposits and other securities	-	=	=
		<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	-
0	Discourse the control of the control			
8	Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions First Security Islami Bank Ltd.	577,711.66	48,498,894	
	Other Bank & financial Instituties	1,971,643.87	165,519,503	_
	O diel Suini et inimieur institutes	2,549,355.53	214,018,397	_
	•			
9	Al-Wadiah Current Accounts & Other Deposit Accoun	ts		
	Al-Wadia Current Deposits	-	-	-
	Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits	-	=	=
	Security Deposit Receipt	-	-	-
	Sundry Deposits(9.1)	-	=	=
9.1	Sunday denosite	<del>-</del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
9.1	Sundry deposits Sundry Creditors	[[		_
	Margin on L/C	- -	-	- -
	Others	-	-	-
	-		<u>  </u>	-
	:			

		2020		2019	
		USD	Taka	Taka	
			,		
10	Other liabilities				
	Accrued Profit and Expenses Payable Due to Head Office	1,338.86	112,397	-	
	Due to Head Office	4,662.90 <b>6,001.76</b>	391,450 <b>503,848</b>	-	
11	Contingent liabilities	0,001.70	303,646		
11.1	Acceptance & endorsement				
	Back to Back bills	-	-	-	
			-	-	
11.2	Letters of guarantee				
	Letters of guarantee (Local)	-	-	-	
	Letters of guarantee (Foreign)	-	-	-	
	Foreigh counter guarantees	=	=	=	
			<del>-</del> -	<u> </u>	
11.3	Irrevocable Letters of credits		7[		
	Letters of credits-Cash  Park to Park letter of gradit Local	-	-	-	
	Back to Back letter of credit-Local	-	<u>-  </u>	-	
11 4	Bills For Collection Issued By The Bank		<del></del> -		
11.7	Foreign Documentary Bills	_ [	-	-	
	Outward Bills	_	-	-	
		-	-	-	
12	Investments Income				
	Inland Documentary Bills Purchased (Foreign Currency Bills)	9,159.12	777,609	-	
	Others	-	-	-	
	Profit on balance with other banks and financial institutions	9,159.12	777,609	<del>-</del>	
	Profit received from FC account	<del>-</del>	-	-	
	Tiont received from T & account	=			
		9,159.12	777,609	-	
	Less: Inter Bank transaction			-	
	Total Interest income	9,159.12	777,609	-	
13	Profit Paid on Deposit				
15	a) Mudaraba Term Deposit	-	-	-	
	b) Profit paid on local bank accounts	3,895.96	330,767	-	
	c) Profit paid on foreign bank accounts	600.26	50,962	=	
		4,496.22	381,729	-	
	Less: Inter Bank transaction		-		
		4,496.22	381,729	-	
14	Commission, Exchange and Brokerage				
	Commission on L/Cs	-	-	-	
	Other commission	-	-	-	
	Exchange Gain	-	-	-	
	_	=	-	-	
	Brokerage		<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>	
15	Other Operating Income				
15	Other Operating Income Postage Recoveries - Local		<u> </u>		
	Miscellaneous earnings	-	-	-	
	σ.				

		2020		2019		
		USD	Taka	Taka		
16	Salary and Allowance					
	Basic Salary	-	-			
	Allowances	-	-			
	Bonus	-	-			
	Bank's Contribution to Staff Provident Fund	-	-			
	Gratuity	-	-			
		<del>-</del>				
17	Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity Etc.					
	Rates and Taxes	-	_			
	Electric Bills	-	-			
		-	- '			
18	Postage, Stamp and Telecommunicatio Etc.		1			
	Postage	-	-			
	Telephone - Residence	-	-			
			<del>-</del>			
19	Stationery, Printing and Advertisement Etc.					
	Publicity and Advertisement	-	-			
	Printing and Stationery	-	-			
	Computer Stationery	-	-			
		<u> </u>	-			
20	Depreciation and Repairs of Bank's Assets		-			
	Depreciation					
	Depreciation on Fixed Assets	-	=			
	Repairs					
	Furniture and Fixtures	_	_			
	Maintenance of Software	-	-			
		-	-			
		-	-			
21	Other Expenses			•		
	Washing and Cleaning	-	-			
	Misellineous Expenses	-	-			
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			

# First Security Islami Bank Limited Financial Highlights (Solo) As at and for the year ended 31 December 2020

SL#	Particulars	31.12.2020	31.12.2019
1	Paid-up Capital	9,487,602,010	8,625,092,740
2	Total Capital Fund	34,722,920,281	27,033,557,525
3	Capital Surplus/(deficit) against Minimum Capital Requirement	6,044,770,062	3,034,930,107
4	Total Assets	496,425,479,672	437,178,834,150
5	Total Deposits	428,701,521,736	376,621,662,451
6	Total Investments	415,307,402,457	364,484,142,678
7	Total Contingent Liabilities and Commitments	46,909,116,111	54,806,722,600
8	Investment Deposit Ratio (in %) *	91.90%	90.47%
9	Percentage of Classified Investments against total Investments(in %)	4.39%	4.94%
10	Profit after tax & provision	2,790,800,801	2,056,988,743
11	Amount of Classified Investments	18,244,782,042	18,014,038,245
12	Provision kept against Classified Investments	9,541,104,509	10,170,030,873
13	Provision Surplus/(deficit) against Classified Investments	-	-
14	Cost of Fund	7.96%	9.62%
15	Profit Earning Assets	453,183,383,919	396,408,796,625
16	Non-profit Earning Assets	43,242,095,753	40,770,037,525
17	Return on Investment in Shares & securities(ROI)(in %)	2.57%	4.58%
18	Return on Assets (ROA)(in %)	0.60%	0.51%
19	Income from Investment in Shares and Securities	528,156,344	767,435,285
20	Earnings Per Share (EPS)-Restated	2.94	2.17
21	Net Income Per Share (Tk.)	2.94	2.17
22	Price Earnings Ratio (Times)	3.06	4.07

<sup>\*</sup> Investment Deposit ratio has been computed as per Bangladesh Bank guideline.